





MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

35th ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23









| CONTENTS                                  | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| Managing Director's Speech                | 01       |
| Notice of Annual General Meeting          | 03       |
| Directors' Report                         | 22       |
| Management Discussion & Analysis Report   | 45       |
| Corporate Governance Report               | 49       |
| Auditors' Report on Standalone Accounts   | 74       |
| Standalone Financial Statements           | 85       |
| Auditors' Report on Consolidated Accounts | 113      |
| Consolidated Financial Statements         | 120      |

## COMPANY'S GENERAL INFORMATION

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal Mrs. Rekha Agrawal Mr. Suresh Raman Mr. Uday Raj Singhania Mr. Rajesh Lunia Mrs. Vanitha Rangaiah Managing Director
Executive Director & Chief Financial Officer
Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director

#### COMPANY SECRETARY:

Mrs. Jaswinder Kaur Mission

#### REGISTERED OFFICE & WORKS:

B/8-9, Sector - C, Urla Industrial Area, Sarora, Raipur - 493 221 (Chhattisgarh) Telephone: +91 771 4910058 Fax: +91 771 4006611

Email: cs@mahamayagroup.in Website: www.mahamayagroup.in

#### STATUTORY AUDITOR:

M/s KPRK & Associates, Nagpur (M.H.)

#### COST AUDITOR:

M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, Raipur (C.G.)

Tele.: +91 771 4006611

#### INTERNAL AUDITOR:

Mr. Subhash Rao, Raipur (C.G.)

#### **BANKERS:**

UCO Bank Mid Corporate Branch, Raipur (C.G.)

#### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT:**

M/s Link Intime India Private Limited, C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W) Vikhroli (W), MUMBAI - 400 083 (M.H.)

MUMBAI - 400 083 (M.H.) Contact : 022-49186000

Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in, dematremat@linkintime.co.in

CIN: L27107CT1988PLC004607

#### 35th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING:

Friday, 29th September, 2023 at 12.00 noonto be convened through VC/OAVM

## Managing Director's Speech

Dear Shareholders.

It is my privilege to write to you and present the Annual Report for FY 2022-23. I hope this letter finds you and your families well and safe.

Last year was a special year. India's momentum towards becoming a growth driven economy and emerging out as one of the highest growing large economies in the World. India's growth story has just begun, and steel would play a pivotal role in continuing this growth momentum.

India is the second-largest producer of steel in the world, after China. The demand for steel in India has been robust in the last one year, driven by the government's infrastructure projects and the support extended to the manufacturing sector.



However, the industry has also faced some challenges such as the shortage of raw materials, ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine, effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on the global supply chain etc. But despite these roadblocks, the steel manufacturing sector has been striving hard to ensure its growth and India is one of the few countries where maximum new capacity both by way of greenfield and brownfield initiatives is in the pipeline.

The global economy has been on a rollercoaster ride in recent times, driven by the effect of COVID-19 pandemic and a range of other factors.

India's steel production reached a record high of 121.06 million tonnes in the financial year 2022-23, up 10.4% from the previous year. The sector also benefited from the government's focus on infrastructure development, increased demand from the automobile and construction sectors.

This year Mahamaya Steel has completed 35 years since its foundation back in 1988. Since then Mahamaya Steel has been consistently upgrading its facilities and

investing in new facilities to meet customer requirements. Continuing its commitment, toenhance the efficiency in Production and also to reduce power consumption cost we have taken effective steps by replacing two old furances with two new furnaces with capital expenditure of Rs. 4 crores (approx) and two more old furances are in process of replacement with new ones.

We have also installed new CCM set up with hot charging facility so that there will be direct feeding of raw material from CCM to our 3 rolling mills 16 inches, 26 inches and 28 inches, this will help to reduce the fuel cost and the old CCM will be kept stand by that can be used in times of breakdown.

Total Revenue from operation stood at Rs. 64977 Lacs registering a growth of more than 30 percent. Profit beforetaxationstood at Rs. 601.06 lacs registering growth of approx. 22 percent.

Let me conclude by mentioning that we stood strong in volatile times with the strong and continued support from our stakeholders.

I express my sincere thanks to our Board, employees, shareholders, bankers, suppliers. customers and whole Mahamaya family for their trust bestowed upon us. We shall continue to work tirelessly to take it forward.

With best regards: Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director

#### NOTICE

#### Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

(CIN: L27107CT1988PLC004607)

Regd. Office: B/8-9, Sector – C, Urla, Industrial Area,

Sarora, Raipur – 493 221, Chhattisgarh

Telephone: +91 771 4910058 Email:cs@mahamayagroup.in Website: www.mahamayagroup.in

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty Fifth Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Mahamaya Steel Industries Ltd will be held on Friday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 12.00 noon through Video Conferencing (VC)/Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), to transact the following business:

### Ordinary Business:

- 1. To consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (including audited Consolidated Financial Statements) of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal (DIN: 00597156), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

### Special Business:

3. Ratification of Remuneration of Cost Auditors of the Company.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force] and pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the remuneration payable to M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, Cost Accountants, Raipur (Firm Registration no. 000506), appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company as Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending 31st March, 2024, amounting to Rs. 40,000/-- (Rupees Forty Thousand only) including reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses if any plus GST as applicable be and is hereby ratified.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

4. Reappointment of Mr. Udayraj Singhania as an independent director.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a special resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Rules made thereunder and applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("the LODR Regulations") [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force], and Articles of Association of the Company, approval and recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and that of the Board, Mr. Udayraj Singhania (DIN: 02465416), who holds office as an independent director up to 21st September, 2023, be and is hereby reappointed as an independent director, not liable to retire by rotation, for a second term of 5 (five) years with effect from 22nd September, 2023 up to 21st September, 2028.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers to any committee of directors with power to further delegate to any other officer(s) / authorized representative(s) of the Company to do all acts, deeds and things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.

## 5. To approve increase in remuneration of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal (DIN: 00806417), Managing Director of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, Schedule V (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s) or permission(s) as may be required, the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to increase the remuneration as set out in the statement annexed hereto, of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal (DIN: 00806417), Managing Director of the Company for the remaining period ie from 1st October, 2023 to 30th September, 2025 in case of absence or inadequate Profits.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

# 6. To approve and fix remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal (DIN: 00597156), Executive Director of the Company.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, Schedule V (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s) or permission(s) as may be required, the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to approve and fix the remuneration as set out in the statement annexed hereto, of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal (DIN: 00597156), Executive Director of the Company for the period from 1st April, 2023 to 31st March, 2026 in case of absence or inadequate Profits.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

## 7. To approve and fix remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman (DIN: 07562480), Executive Director & CFO of the Company.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, Schedule V (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s) or permission(s) as may be required, the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to approve and fix the remuneration as set out in the statement annexed hereto, of Mr. Suresh Raman (DIN: 07562480), Executive Director & CFO of the Company for the period i.e. from 1st April, 2023 to 31st March, 2026 in case of absence or inadequate Profits.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

### 8. Approval of Related Party Transactions

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as a Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors to authorize the management of the Company to enter into below mentioned transactions, with Abhishek Steel Industries Limited, Devi Iron & Power Private Limited, and Rajesh Agrawal HUF 'Related Parties' as defined under Section 2(76) of the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 including any modifications thereof and such other transactions as required in connection to efficiently carry out the operations of the Company from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024.

- (A) Sale, Purchase & Services to be received from Abhishek Steel Industries Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase and Sale of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Joist, Channel, M.S. Angle, Scrap. Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Conversion of Blooms and Billets in to Steel Structures.
  - c) All other types of services to be received in connection with the business of the Company.
- (B) Sale and Purchases to be done with Devi Iron & Power Private Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Scrap, Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Sale of Coal or any other goods.
- (C) Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF (Limit of Rs. 10 Crore 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)

Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

Place: Raipur By Order of the Board

Date: 5th September, 2023

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Annual General Meeting (AGM) will be held on Friday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 12:00 Noon (IST) through Video Conferencing (VC)/Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) in compliance with the applicable provisions.
- 2. Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide its General Circular Nos.14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020, Circular No.20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020, Circular No.02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021, Circular No.19/2021 dated 8th December, 2021, Circular No.21/2021 dated 14th December, 2021, Circular No.02/2022 dated 5th May, 2022 and Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28th December, 2022 ("MCA Circulars") has permitted to conduct the Annual General Meeting through video conferencing ("VC") or other audio-visual means ("OAVM") upto 30th September, 2023. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars, the 35th Annual General Meeting ("35th AGM" or "Meeting") of the Members of the Company will be held through VC/OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members.
- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint Authorized Representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate there at and cast their votes through e-voting. Body Corporates whose Authorized Representatives are intending to attend the Meeting through VC/OAVM are requested to send to the Company in email Id cs@mahamayagroup.in, a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting and through E-voting.
- 5. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, e-mail address, telephone/mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, bank details such as, name of the bank and branch details, bank account number, MICR code, IFSC code, etc.
  - a. For shares held in electronic form: to their Depository Participants (DPs)
  - b. **For shares held in physical form:** to the Company/ Registrar and Transfer Agent in prescribed Form ISR-1 and other forms pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/ MIRSD/ MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated 3rd November, 2021. The Company has sent letters for furnishing the required details.
- 6. Members may please note that SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/ HO/MIRSD\_MIRSD\_ RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated 25th January, 2022 has mandated the listed companies to issue securities in dematerialized form only while processing service requests viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from unclaimed suspense account; renewal/ exchange of securities certificate; endorsement; sub-division/splitting of securities certificate; consolidation of securities certificates/folios; transmission and transposition.
  - Accordingly, Members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR 4, the format of which is available on the website of the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents www.linkintime.co.in. It may be noted that any service request can be processed only after the folio is KYC Compliant.
- 7. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act and SEBI Circular, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. If a member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he/she may submit the same in Form ISR-3 or SH-14 as the case may be. The said forms can be downloaded from the website of the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents www.linkintime.co.in. Members are requested to submit the said details to their DP in case the shares are held by them in dematerialized form and to the RTA in case the shares are held in physical form.
- Members holding shares in physical form, are requested to convert their physical shareholding in to dematerialized shareholding. Please note that transfer of shares in physical form is not permissible as per SEBI guidelines. In this regard, the Members/legal heirs of deceased Members are also requested to open demat account simultaneously for dematerialising the shares to their demat account(s) after transmission of the RTA of the Company. SEBI vide in their name bv 11. circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD RTAMB/P/ CIR/2021/655 dated 03rd November, 2021 and SEBI/HO/MIRSD/ MIRSD RTAMB/ P/CIR/2021/687 dated 14th December, 2021 has provided the norms for furnishing PAN,

KYC details and Nomination by holders of physical securities. Pursuant to the aforesaid SEBI Circular, the Company has sent individual communications to all the Members holding shares of the Company in physical form. In case of physical shareholders who have not updated their KYC details may please submit Form ISR-1, Form ISR-2, Form ISR-3 and Form No. SH-13. The link for downloading the forms is available on the website of the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents www.linkintime.co.in.

- 9. Those Shareholders whose email IDs are not registered can get their Email ID registered as follows:
  - Members holding shares in demat form can get their E-mail ID registered by contacting their respective Depository Participant.
  - Members holding shares in the physical form can get their E-mail ID registered by contacting our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd on their email ID rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in.
- Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 11. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and 15 minutes after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. Instructions and other information for members for attending the AGM through VC/OAVM are given in this Notice under Note No. 25.
- 12. As the Annual General Meeting of the Company is held through Video Conferencing/OAVM, we therefore request the members to submit questions if any at least 10 days in advance but not later than 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 relating to the business specified in this Notice of AGM on the Email ID cs@mahamayagroup.in.
- 13. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2014 relating to the Ordinary and Special Business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting is annexed hereto.
- 14. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are therefore requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details directly to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- 15. Members who wish to inspect the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under section 170 of Companies Act, 2013 and Register of Contracts or arrangements in which directors are interested maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant documents referred to in this Notice of AGM and explanatory statement on the date of AGM in electronic mode can send an email to cs@mahamayagroup.in.
- 16. The business set out in the Notice will be transacted through electronic voting system and the Company is providing facility for voting by electronic means. Information and other instruction relating to e-voting are given in this Notice under Note No. 25.
- Pursuant to Section 91 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 42 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2023 to 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 (both days inclusive).
- 18. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- Members desiring any information as regards to Accounts or any other matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write 10 days in advance to the Company through email on <a href="mailto:cs@mahamayagroup.in">cs@mahamayagroup.in</a> The same will be replied by the Company suitably.
- Members are requested to notify any changes, in their address to the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., C-101, 1 Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083.
- 21. Members are requested to quote their Folio No. or DP ID / Client ID, in case shares are in physical / dematerialized form, as the case may be, in all correspondence with the Company / Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

- 22. Shareholders of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in Dematerialized forms as on Benpos date i.e. 1<sup>st</sup> **September, 2023** will receive Annual Report for the financial year 2022 23 through electronic mode only.
- 23. In terms of Sections 101 and 136 of the Act read with the relevant Rules made thereunder and Regulation 34 and 36 of the Listing Regulations read with SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020, SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15th January, 2021, SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated 13th May, 2022 and SEBI/HO/CFD/ PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated 05th January, 2023, Companies can send Annual Reports and other communications through electronic mode. Notice of the 35th AGM along with the Annual Report for F.Y. 2022-23 is being sent through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Physical copy of the Annual Report shall be sent to those Members who request for the same. The Member who wishes to obtain hard copy of the Annual Report can send a request for the same at email ID cs@mahamayagroup.in mentioning Folio No/ DP ID and Client ID.
- 24. Pursuant to Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") and in line with the MCA Circulars, the Notice calling the AGM and Annual Report has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.mahamayagroup.in. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively and is also available on the website of e-voting agency NSDL at the website address <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a>
- 25. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AMD JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

The remote e-voting period begins on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 9:00 A.M. and ends on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 5:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members whose names appear in the Register of Members/Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023 may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of the shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2023.

## How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

## Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

## A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email ld in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

| Type of shareholders  | Login Method   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL. | 1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.comeither on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login"which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual |  |  |

meeting & voting during the meeting.

- If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/either on Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

## NSDL Mobile App is available on









Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on New System Myeasi.
- After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.
- If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a>
- 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page

|   | by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. <b>NSDL</b> where the e-Voting is in progress.   |
|---|---|
| Individual Shareholders (holding<br>securities in demat mode) login<br>through their depository<br>participants | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Once login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on options available against company name or e-Voting service provider-NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. |

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

## Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

| Login type   | Helpdesk details  |  |
|--|---|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL       | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30              |  |
| Individual Shareholders<br>holding securities in demat<br>mode with CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022- 23058738 or 022-23058542-43 |  |

B) Login Method for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

## How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
  Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/">https://eservices.nsdl.com/</a> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast
- 4. Your User ID details are given below:

your vote electronically.

| Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical | Your User ID is:   |
|--|--|
| a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.     | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12****** then your user ID is |

|  | IN300***12******.  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL. | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12**************** then your user ID is 12************************************           |  |  |
| c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.            | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001*** |  |  |

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u> mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

## Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

#### How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.

- Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- 1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to niteshjain07@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of <a href="www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request to Ms. Sarita Mote at <a href="evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a>

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to <a href="mailto:cs@mahamayagroup.in">cs@mahamayagroup.in</a>.
- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to (cs@mahamayagroup.in). If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to <a href="evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

#### THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE EGM/AGM ARE AS UNDER:

- The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote evoting.
- Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.

4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (cs@mahamayagroup.in). The same will be replied by the company suitably.

## OTHER INFORMATION:

- Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes Member of the Company after the Company sends the Notice of the 35<sup>th</sup> AGM by email and holds shares as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023, may obtain the User ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- Mr.Nitesh Jain, Practicing Company Secretary Raipur has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of electronic voting for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-Voting facility.
- 4. The results shall be declared not less than forty-eight (48) hours from conclusion of the AGM. The results along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www. mahamayagroup.in and on the website of NSDL www.evoting.nsdl.com immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited and NSE.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### Item no. 3

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, at its meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2023, has considered and approved the appointment of M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration no. 000506), Cost Auditors of the Company, for the financial year 2023-24 at a remuneration of Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand Only) including out of pocket expenses if any plus GST as applicable.

Pursuant to Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration, as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, is required to be subsequently ratified by the Members of the Company.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested financially or otherwise in this resolution.

The Directors therefore, recommend the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval of the shareholders.

#### Item No. 4

Udayraj Singhania was appointed as an independent director of the Company pursuant to Section 149 of the Act, read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 ("the Appointment Rules") by the Board, effective 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023, to hold office up to 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2028. The members at the AGM held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2019 had approved the same. He is due for retirement from the first term as an independent director on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC), after taking into account the performance evaluation of Udayraj Singhania during his first term of 5 (five) years and considering his knowledge, acumen, expertise, experience and substantial contribution and time commitment, has recommended to the Board his reappointment for a second term of 5 (five) years. The NRC has considered his diverse skills, leadership capabilities, expertise in governance, finance, risk management, tax & regulatory advisory, business reorganization, and vast business experience, among others, as being key requirements for this role. In view of the above, the NRC and the Board are of the view that Udayraj Singhania possesses the requisite skills and capabilities, which would be of immense benefit to the Company, and hence, it is desirable to reappoint him as an independent director.

Based on the recommendation of the NRC, the Board, recommended the reappointment of Udayraj Singhania as an independent director, not liable to retire by rotation, for a second term of 5 (five) years effective 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023 to 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2028 (both days inclusive).

As per Section 149 of the Act, an independent director may hold office for two terms up to 5 (five) consecutive years each.

Udayraj Singhania fulfills the requirements of an independent director as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Act, and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the LODR Regulations.

The Company has received notice in writing pursuant to Section 160 of the Act, from a member proposing the reappointment of Udayraj Singhania for the office of independent director under the provisions of Section 149 of the Act. The Company has received all statutory disclosures / declarations from Udayraj Singhania, including

- (i) Consent in writing to act as director in Form DIR-2, pursuant to Rule 8 of the Appointment Rules,
- (ii) Intimation in Form DIR-8 in terms of the Appointment Rules to the effect that he is not disqualified under sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Act, and
- (iii) A declaration to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Act.

In the opinion of the Board and based on its evaluation, Udayraj Singhania fulfils the conditions specified in the Act, and Rules made thereunder and LODR Regulations for his reappointment as an independent director of the Company and he is independent of the Management of the Company.

A copy of the draft letter for the reappointment of Udayraj Singhania as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions is available for electronic inspection by the members during normal business hours on working days up to Friday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023.

The Board considers that the continued association of Udayraj Singhania would be of immense benefit to the Company and is desirable to continue to avail his services as an independent director. The resolution seeks the approval of members for the reappointment of Udayraj Singhania as an independent director of the Company, for a second term of 5 (five) years effective 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023 to 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2028 (both days inclusive) pursuant to Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof) and his office shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

No director, KMP or their relatives except Bobby Parikh, to whom the resolution relates, is interested in or concerned, financially or otherwise, in passing the proposed resolution set out in item no. 4.

The Board recommends the special resolution as set out in Item no. 4 of this notice for the approval of members.

#### ITEM NO. 5, 6 & 7

#### Mr. Rajesh Agrawal

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal was reappointed and designated as Managing Director of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2020.

The Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2020 had approved the reappointment of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal as Managing Director of the Company for further period of five years and remuneration payable to him.

Further considering the contribution of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and the progress made by the Company under his leadership and guidance and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board, the Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held in previous year on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 had approved the revision in remuneration of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal for the remaining period of his term.

Further considering the contribution of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and the progress made by the Company under his leadership and guidance and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its meeting held on 5th September, 2023 approved further revision in remuneration of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal for his remaining term i.e. up to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2025.

Now Pursuant to Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, the revised remuneration of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and by the Board is required to be approved by the members at their meeting due to inadequacy of profits.

It is hereby confirmed that the Company has not committed any default in respect of any of its debts or interest payable thereon for continuous period of 30 days in the preceding financial year and in the current financial year.

Further, Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is Promoter as envisaged in Clause 2(1)(za) of the SEBI(ICDR) Regulations, 2009 as amended from time to time.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and their relatives is concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 5.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice.

## Mrs. Rekha Agrawal

The Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2020 had approved the remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal up to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Further considering the contribution of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and the progress made by the Company under her leadership and guidance and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board, the Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held in previous year on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 had approved the revision in remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal for a period from 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Further as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its meeting held on 5th September, 2023 approved and fixed the remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal for the further period of three years from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026.

Now Pursuant to Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, the remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and by the Board is required to be approved by the members at their meeting due to inadequacy of profits.

It is hereby confirmed that the Company has not committed any default in respect of any of its debts or interest payable thereon for continuous period of 30 days in the preceding financial year and in the current financial year.

She has been on the Board of Directors of the Company as an Executive Director from 19.06.2014 and has contributed a lot towards the growth of the Company.

Further, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal is Promoter as envisaged in Clause 2(1)(za) of the SEBI(ICDR) Regulations, 2009 as amended from time to time.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and their relatives is concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 6.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice.

#### Mr. Suresh Raman

The Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2020 had approved the remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman up to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Further considering the contribution of Mr. Suresh Raman and the progress made by the Company under his leadership and guidance and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board, the Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held in previous year on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 had approved the revision in remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman for a period from 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Further as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its meeting held on 5th September, 2023 approved and fixed the remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman for the further period of three years from 1st April, 2023 to 31st March, 2026.

Now Pursuant to Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, the revised remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and by the Board is required to be approved by the members at their meeting due to inadequacy of profits.

It is hereby confirmed that the Company has not committed any default in respect of any of its debts or interest payable thereon for continuous period of 30 days in the preceding financial year and in the current financial year.

He has been on the Board of Directors of the Company as an Executive Director from 02.08.2016 and has contributed a lot towards the growth of the Company.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Suresh Raman is concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 7

The Board of Directors recommend passing of the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

The Information as required under Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013:

#### I. General Information:

- Nature of Industry: Steel Manufacturing Industry
- 2. Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production: Rajesh Strips Private Limited was incorporated on 1988. Subsequently, the Company got converted to Public Company in 1990 and in the year 2009 the name of Rajesh Strips Limited changed to Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

3. In case of new companies expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus: NA

4. Financial Performance based on given indicators:

(In Lacs)

| Particulars       | 2022-23  | 2021-22  |  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Turnover          | 64977.18 | 49532.57 |  |
| Total Revenue     | 65074.22 | 49576.24 |  |
| Profit Before Tax | 528.01   | 492.12   |  |
| Profit after Tax  | 417.10   | 314.67   |  |

**5.** Foreign investments or collaborations, if any: The Company has not made any Foreign Investments and neither entered in to any collaboration during the financial year.

## II. Information about the Appointee

#### Mr. Rajesh Agrawal

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, aged 51 years holds a Bachelor degree of Commerce. Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is having more than 22 years of experience in the field of production, marketing, banking, administrative work in steel industries. He is graduate and having vast experience in the field of manufacturing of steel structural. He is having a very good knowledge of technical aspects of projects and looking after ongoing projects and expansions. He, likewise his father, is also marking his presence is several business and social committees and groups and has been a catalyst to several new activities of the business arena.

#### Mrs. Rekha Agrawal

Mrs. Rekha Agrawal, aged 50 years holds a Bachelor degree of Science. Mrs. Rekha Agrawal is having more than 19 years of experience in the field of General Administration.

#### Mr. Suresh Raman

Mr. Suresh Raman, aged 55 years holds a Bachelor degree of Commerce. Mr. Suresh Raman is having more than 24 years of experience in the field of Finance and Administration in Steel Industry.

Recognition or Awards: NA

## Job Profile and Suitability:

## Mr. Rajesh Agrawal

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is having more than 22 years of experience in the field of production, marketing, banking, administrative work in steel industries. He is graduate and having vast experience in the field of manufacturing of steel structural. He is having a very good knowledge of technical aspects of projects and looking after ongoing projects and expansions. He, likewise his father, is also marking his presence is several business and social committees and groups and has been a catalyst to several new activities of the business arena.

#### Mrs. Rekha Agrawal

Mrs. Rekha Agrawal is having more than 19 years of experience in the field of General Administration.

## Mr. Suresh Raman

Mr. Suresh Raman is having more than 24 years of experience in the field of Finance and Administration in Steel Industry.

## Remuneration Proposed:

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal - Rs. 18, 00,000 pm

Mrs. Rekha Agrawal - Rs. 6, 00,000 pm

Mr. Suresh Raman - Rs. 70,000 pm

## Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person:

Taking in to consideration the size of the Company, the profile, knowledge, skills and responsibilities shouldered by Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal & Mr. Suresh Raman, the remuneration proposed to be paid is commensurate with the remuneration packages paid to their similar counterparts in other Companies.

#### Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company or relationship with the managerial personnel:

Beside their proposed remuneration and except the transactions as mentioned under the heading Related Party Transactions in the Notes to the Accounts, they do not have any pecuniary relation with the managerial persons.

#### III. Other Information:

- (1) Reasons of loss or inadequate Profits: The Proposed remuneration is not falling within the limits specified under section 197 of the Companies Act. However the same is in line with industry standards and Board level positions held in similar sized and similarly positioned businesses.
- (2) Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement and expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms: The Company is forecasting a good demand in its products and is also planning to diversify their business which will eventually help increasing the production level of the Company thereby increasing more profits.

#### IV. Disclosures:

The information and disclosures of the remuneration package of the managerial personnel have been mentioned in the Annual Report in the Corporate Governance Report under the heading "Details of remuneration paid to the Directors of the Company" for the year ended March 31, 2023.

#### Item no. 8

Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board Pursuant to Regulation 23 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 all material related party transactions shall require approval of the shareholders through resolution and the related parties shall abstain from voting on such resolution whether the entity is a related party to the particular transactions or not.

Thus Approval is required from the Shareholders for the following Contracts/transactions to be entered in to with Abhishek Steel Industries Limited, Devi Iron & Power Private Limited, and Rajesh Agrawal HUF (Related Parties).

- (A) Sale, Purchase & Services to be received from Abhishek Steel Industries Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase and Sale of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Joist, Channel, M.S. Angle, Scrap, Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Conversion of Blooms and Billets in to Steel Structures.
  - c) All other types of services to be received in connection with the business of the Company.
- (B) Sale and Purchases to be done with Devi Iron & Power Private Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Scrap, Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Sale of Coal or any other goods.
- ( C) Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF (Limit of Rs. 10 Crore 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)

Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF

The Particulars of the transaction pursuant to Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 read with Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are as under:

#### 8. Approval of Related Party Transactions

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as a Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors to authorize the management of the Company to enter into below mentioned transactions, with Abhishek Steel Industries Limited, Devi Iron & Power Private Limited, and Rajesh Agrawal HUF 'Related Parties' as defined under Section 2(76) of the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 including any modifications thereof and such other transactions as required in connection to efficiently carry out the operations of the Company from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024.

- (A) Sale, Purchase & Services to be received from Abhishek Steel Industries Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase and Sale of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Joist, Channel, M.S. Angle, Scrap. Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Conversion of Blooms and Billets in to Steel Structures.
  - c) All other types of services to be received in connection with the business of the Company.
- (B) Sale and Purchases to be done with Devi Iron & Power Private Limited (Limit of Rs. 200 Crore from 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)
  - a) Purchase of Blooms, Billets, Sponge Iron, Pig Iron, End Cutting, Scrap, Coal or any other goods.
  - b) Sale of Coal or any other goods.
- (C) Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF (Limit of Rs. 10 Crore 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024)

Transportation Services to be received from Rajesh Agrawal HUF

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and/or the Company Secretary, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

Place: Raipur By Order of the Board

Date: 5th September, 2023

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

#### Related Party transaction with Abhishek Steel Industries Limited

- 1) Name of the Related Party: Abhishek Steel Industries Limited.
- 2) Name of the Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal, Director.
- 3) Nature of Relationship: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal are common Directors and shareholders in Abhishek Steel Industries Limited and the Company.

#### Relative

- Mr. Ramanand Agrawal (relative of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal) is Director in Abhishek Steel Industries Limited and common shareholder in Abhishek Steel Industries Limited and the Company.
- 4) Nature, Material terms, Monetory Value and particulars of the Contract or arrangement: All the Contracts/transactions are at best negotiated terms/market price.
- 5) Any other information relevant or important for the members to take decision on the proposed resolution None.

### Related Party transaction with Devi Iron & Power Private Limited

- 1) Name of the Related Party: Devi Iron & Power Private Limited.
- 2) Name of the Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal, Director.
- 3) Nature of Relationship: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is common director and shareholder in both the Companies, Mrs Rekha Agrawal is common shareholder in Devi Iron & Power Private Limited and the Company.

#### Relative

- Mr. Ramanand Agrawal (relative of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal) is Director in Devi Iron & Power Private Limited and common shareholder in Devi Iron & Power Private Limited and the Company.
- 4) Nature, Material terms, Monetory Value and particulars of the Contract or arrangement: All the Contracts/transactions are at best negotiated terms/market price.
- 5) Any other information relevant or important for the members to take decision on the proposed resolution None.

## Related Party transaction with Rajesh Agrawal HUF

- 1) Name of the Related Party: Rajesh Agrawal HUF.
- 2) Name of the Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal, Director.
- 3) Nature of Relationship: Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is Director of the Company is Karta of Rajesh Agrawal HUF and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal relative of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal.
- 4) Nature, Material terms, Monetory Value and particulars of the Contract or arrangement: All the Contracts/transactions are at best negotiated terms/market price.
- 5) Any other information relevant or important for the members to take decision on the proposed resolution None.

None of the Directors other than those mentioned herein above and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested in the resolution.

The Board, therefore recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out in Item No.8.

Place: Raipur By Order of the Board

Date: 5th September, 2023

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 008064

## **Details of Director seeking re-appointment**

Disclosure required under Regulation 26(4) and 36 (3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard – 2 in respect of Directors seeking reappointment:

| Name of the          | Mrs. Rekha Agrawal   | Mr. Udayraj Singhania  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Director             |  |  |
| Director             | 00597156   | 02465416   |
| Identification       |  |  |
| Number (DIN)         |  |  |
| Nature of            | Executive Director   | Non-Executive Independent Director   |
| Directorship         |  |  |
| Date of Birth / Age  | 22.03.1973, 50 years   | 24.05.1988, 35 years   |
| Nationality          | Indian   | Indian   |
| Date of first        | 19.06.2014   | 22.09.2018   |
| appointment on       |  |  |
| Board                |  |  |
| Qualification        | B.Sc.  | CA   |
| Nature of Expertise  | Having an experience of more than 19   | Having an experience of more than 11   |
|                      | years in General Administration in Steel<br>Industry.                        | years of experience in the field of accountancy, auditing, and finance. He possess outstanding exposure as a Practicing Chartered Accountant with various prominent groups of varied industries. |
| Terms and            | Executive Non-Independent, liable to retire                                  | Non-Executive Independent Director for a   |
| conditions of        | by rotation.   | period of 5 years not liable to retire by  |
| appointment/re-      |  | rotation.  |
| appointment          |  |  |
| Remuneration last    | As mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report (forming part of Annual Repo |  |
| drawn (2022-23)      | 2022   | 2-23)  |
| Number of Meetings   | 12 out of 12 Board meetings, the details of 12 out of 12 Board meetings      |  |
| of the Board         | the same, is more fully described in the                                     | the same, is more fully described in the   |
| attended during the  | Corporate Governance Report which forms                                      | Corporate Governance Report which forms  |
| year (i e F.Y. 2022- | part of the Annual Report  | part of the Annual Report  |
| 23)                  |  |  |
| *Directorships held  | Abhishek Steel Industries Limited  | None   |
| in other Public      |  |  |
| Companies            |  |  |
| **Memberships/Chai   | None   | None   |
| manships of          |  |  |
| Committees in other  |  |  |
| Public Company/ies   |  |  |
| No. of Shares held   | 1977477  | NIL  |
| in the Company       |  |  |
| Relationship with    | Mrs. Rekha Agrawal is related to Mr. Rajesh                                  | None   |
| other Directors &    | Agrawal Managing Director of the Company                                     |  |
| KMP of the           |  |  |
| Company              |  |  |

Directorships in Private Limited Companies are excluded.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Membership and Chairmanship of only Audit Committees and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees have been included in the aforesaid table.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To, The Members of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

Your Directors are pleased to present the Company's 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on the business and operations of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited, along with the summary of the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Figures In Lacs)

| Particulars  | Particulars Standalone |          | Consolidated    |          |
|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|  | 2000 00   2004 00      |          | 0000 00 0004 00 |          |
|  | 2022-23                | 2021-22  | 2022-23         | 2021-22  |
| Revenue from Operations  | 64977.18               | 49532.47 | 64977.18        | 49532.46 |
| Other Income   | 97.04                  | 43.77    | 97.04           | 43.77    |
| Total Revenue  | 65074.22               | 49576.24 | 65074.22        | 49576.24 |
| Profit/Loss before Finance Cost, Depreciation & Amortization Expense and Tax | 1478.11                | 1587.80  | 1478.11         | 1587.80  |
| Finance Cost   | 320.31                 | 502.80   | 320.31          | 502.80   |
| Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation & Tax                                      | 1157.80                | 1085.00  | 1157.80         | 1085.00  |
| Depreciation   | 629.78                 | 592.87   | 629.78          | 592.87   |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax & Exceptional Items                                 | 528.02                 | 492.12   | 528.02          | 492.12   |
| Add: Exceptional Items   | 73.04                  | 0        | 73.04           | 0        |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax   | 601.06                 | 492.12   | 601.06          | 492.12   |
| Share of Profit/(loss) of Associates   | -                      | -        | 127.23          | 174.96   |
| Provision for Tax  |                        |          |                 |          |
| Less: Current Tax  | 201.50                 | 223.50   | 201.50          | 223.50   |
| Deferred Tax   | (17.55)                | (46.05)  | (17.55)         | (46.05)  |
| Net Profit / (Loss) after Tax  | 417.11                 | 314.67   | 544.34          | 489.64   |
| Other Comprehensive Income   | 16.79                  | 21.01    | 16.79           | 21.01    |
| Total Comprehensive Income   | 433.89                 | 335.69   | 561.12          | 510.65   |
| Face Value per Equity  | 10                     | 10       | 10              | 10       |
| Earnings Per Share (in Rs.)  |                        |          |                 |          |
| Basic  | 2.54                   | 2.13     | 3.31            | 3.31     |
| Diluted  | 2.54                   | 2.13     | 3.31            | 3.31     |

#### 2. RESULTS OF OPERATION AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

During the year under review the Company had achieved a total revenue from operations Rs. 64977.18 Lacs as against Rs. 49575.24 Lacs in the last Financial Year. Further the Profit before tax stood at Rs. 601.05 Lacs as against Rs. 492.12 Lacs in the last Financial Year.

#### 3. FUTURE OUTLOOK:

With a larger base of the order book to begin FY24, the roadmap is quite steady to deliver higher growth in the coming years. The company plans to further growth systematically to build over the larger base. The company aims to grow the order book much faster from hereon, considering the growth visible in the CAPEX cycle across Industries.

Further, the Company focuses on building a strong reputation as a responsible corporate citizen and a track record of delivering longer-term stakeholder value. It can significantly enhance the company's brand value, which is a quantifiable measure of its social and relationship capital with stakeholders.

## 4. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of Financial Year 2022-23 and the date of this report.

#### 5. DIVIDEND & RESERVES

The Directors have decided to conserve the resources in long run, as a result, the Directors do not recommend any Dividend on Equity Shares for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

During the year under review, no transfer is proposed to the General Reserve. An amount of Rs. 4733.89 Lacs is proposed to be retained as Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 6. REDEMPTION OF PREFERENCE SHARES

During the year under review 10,00,000 8% Redeemable Non-Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares were redeemed at a premium in accordance with the terms of issue aggregating to Rs. 2,00,00,000 being the redemption of fourth tranch.

#### 7. SHARE CAPITAL

During the financial year under review, there is change in the debt component of Share Capital due to redemption of 10,00,000 8% Redeemable Non-Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares. Further there is no change in Equity Component of Share Capital.

There was no public issue, right issue, bonus issue or preferential issue, etc during the year under review.

#### 8. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS

During the year under review, there are no changes in the nature of the business of the Company.

## 9. SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES & CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 the company have one associate M/s Abhishek Steel Industries Limited, and do not have any subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies. During the year under review, no other Company became or ceased to become Subsidiary, Joint Venture or Associate Company. As per Regulation 33 of the Securities and Exchange Board Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations") and Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules issued thereunder, the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23 have been prepared in compliance with applicable accounting standards and on the basis of audited financial statement of the Company, its associate Company, as approved by the respective Board of Directors.

The Consolidated Financial Statements together with the Auditors' Report form part of this Annual Report.

Further a statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of our associate in the prescribed format AOC-1 is appended as Annexure-A to the Director's Report.

The audited financial statements, including the consolidated financial statements and related information of the Company and audited accounts of each of its associates are available on our website <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>. These documents will also be available for inspection during business hours at registered office of the Company.

### 10. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company is engaged in the Steel Structural business only and therefore there is only one reportable segment in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 108 Operating Segments.

#### 11. QUALITY

Your Company has continued emphasis on Research & Development. A dedicated Quality Assurance ("QA") team is monitoring product quality. Your Company strives to be industry leader by adopting modern technology.

#### 12. INSURANCE

All assets of the Company, including Building, Plant & Machinery, Stocks etc., wherever necessary and to the extent required, have been adequately insured.

#### 13. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements as designed and implemented by the Company are adequate. During the year under review, no material or serious observation has been received from the Statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors of the Company on the inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

#### 14. SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Directors state that applicable Secretarial Standards i.e. SS-1 and SS-2, relating to Meetings of the Board of Directors and General Meetings, respectively, have been duly followed by the Company.

#### 15. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTSWITH RELATED PARTY

All related party transactions, contracts or arrangements that were entered into, during the financial year under review, were on an arms-length basis and in the ordinary course of business. The Company has adhered to its "Policy on Related Party Transactions and Materiality of Related Party Transactions" while pursuing all Related Party transactions.

Further, during the year, the Company had entered into contract/ arrangement / transaction with related parties which are material in accordance with SEBI LODR Regulations and with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions, for that prior approval was taken in the last AGM via Special Resolution.

Information on transactions with related parties pursuant to section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in Annexure-B in Form AOC-2 and the same forms part of this report.

Further The Company has put up a Ordinary Resolution in the Notice of the ensuing AGM for the Shareholder's approval in order to enter in to transaction with related parties which may result in material transaction in terms of SEBI LODR Regulations and with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions.

#### 16. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 form part of the notes to the Financial Statements provided in this Annual Report.

## 17. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are enclosed with this report as Annexure-C.

## 18. REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE & MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 Company has taken adequate steps to ensure that all mandatory provisions of Corporate Governance as prescribed under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are complied with, a separate section titled Report on Corporate Governance together with a Certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary forms part of this Report.

A detailed Management Discussion & Analysis forms part of this Report.

#### 19. MEETINGS

## **Board Meetings**

During the year, Twelve Board Meetings were convened and held the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The maximum interval between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days, as prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Committee Meetings**

During the year Ten Audit Committee Meetings, Four Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings and Four Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings were convened and held the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Meeting of Independent Directors

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, inter alia, to:

- Review the performance of Non Independent Directors, and the Board of Directors as a whole.
- b) Review the performance of the Managing Director of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors.
- c) Assess the quality, content and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

All the Independent Directors were present at this meeting. The observations made by the Independent Directors have been adopted and put into force.

#### 20. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has received a declaration from the Independent Directors confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstances or situations which exist or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties.

In the opinion of the Board, there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as the Independent Directors of the Company and the Board is satisfied of the integrity, expertise, and experience (including proficiency in terms of Section 150(1) of the Act and applicable rules thereunder) of all Independent Directors on the Board. In terms of Section 150 of the Act, read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, Independent Directors of the Company have confirmed about their enrollment in the data bank of Independent Directors maintained with the Indian Institute of Corporate affairs.

#### 21. BOARD EVALUATION

Pursuant to the corporate governance requirements as prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, Board Committees and of individual directors. In a separate meeting of independent directors, performance of non-independent directors, performance of the Board as a whole, performance of the Committee(s) of the Board and performance of the Managing Director was evaluated, taking into account the views of other directors. Performance evaluation of independent directors was done by the entire Board, excluding the independent director being evaluated.

#### 22. FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

In compliance with the requirements of SEBI Regulations, the Company has put in place a familiarization programme for the Independent Directors to familiarize them with their role, rights and responsibility as Directors, the working of the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model etc. The details of such familiarization programme can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>

#### 23. POLICIES

In accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has formulated and implemented the following policies. All the Policies are available on Company's website (<a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>) under the heading "Policies". The policies are reviewed periodically by the Board and updated based on need and requirements.

## Whistle Blower & Vigil Mechanism Policy

Whistle Blower Policy of the Company includes in its scope any instances related to Insider Trading and also provides access to the Employees of the Company to report the instances of leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information or suspected leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information. The Company has established Vigil Mechanism for the Directors and Employees of the Company to report, serious and genuine unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud and violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. It also provides adequate safeguards against victimization of persons, who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. None of the employees of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

Mrs. Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company, has been designated as Vigilance and Ethics Officer for various matters related to Vigil Mechanism.

The Whistle Blower & Vigil Mechanism policy can be accessed on the Company's website on at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/MSIL-WHISTLE-BLOWER-POLICY.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/MSIL-WHISTLE-BLOWER-POLICY.pdf</a>

https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/MSIL-WHISTLE-BLOWER-POLICY.pdf

#### Policy for Related Party Transactions

In line with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Policy on Related Party Transactions. The policy regulates all transactions taking place between the Company and its related parties in accordance with the applicable provisions.

The Policy on Related Party Transaction can be accessed on the Company's website at https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Policy-on-Related-Party-Transaction.pdf

## Code of conduct for Director(s) and Senior Management Personnel

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Senior Management Personnel, Directors (executive / non-executive) including a code of conduct for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Act.

The above code can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Code-of-Conduct-of-Board-of-Directors-and-Senior-Management-Personnel.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Code-of-Conduct-of-Board-of-Directors-and-Senior-Management-Personnel.pdf</a>

#### Risk Management Policy

The Risk Management policy is formulated and implemented by the Company in compliance with the provisions of the new Companies Act, 2013. The policy helps to identify the various elements

of risks faced by the Company, which in the opinion of the Board threatens the existence of the Company.

#### Nomination and Remuneration Policy

In line with the requirements of Section 178 Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Nomination & Remuneration Policy.

The Nomination & Remuneration policy provides guidelines to the Nomination & Remuneration Committee relating to the Appointment, Removal & Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management. This policy formulates the criteria for determining qualifications, competencies, positive attributes and independence for the appointment of a director (Executive / Non-Executive) and also the criteria for determining the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other employees. It also provides the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its committees and individual directors.

The Nomination and Remuneration policy can be accessed on the Company's website at https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Nomination-and-Remuneration-Policy.pdf

#### Policy for Determination of Materiality of an Event or Information

In line with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a policy for determination of materiality-based events.

The Policy for Determination of Materiality of an Event or Information can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Policy-on-Criteria-for-dertermining-materiality-of-evidence.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Policy-on-Criteria-for-dertermining-materiality-of-evidence.pdf</a>

## **Document Retention & Archival Policy**

In pursuant to Regulation 9 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Company has adopted Document Retention & Archival Policy.

The Policy for Document Retention & Archival Policy can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Document-Retention-and-Archival-Policy.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Document-Retention-and-Archival-Policy.pdf</a>

## Insider Trading -Code of Conduct

In pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 and SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) (Amendment) Regulations, 2019 the Company has adopted revised Insider Trading Code. The Code provides framework for dealing with the securities of Company in mandated manner.

The above Insider Trading-code of conduct can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Code-of-Conduct-for-Monitoring-and-Prevention-of-Insider-Trading.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Code-of-Conduct-for-Monitoring-and-Prevention-of-Insider-Trading.pdf</a>

## Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information

In pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Fair Disclosure Code for fair disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information ("UPSI") which includes therein the policy for determination of "Legitimate purposes for sharing UPSI" annexed with the above mentioned Code of Conduct for Monitoring and Prevention of Insider Trading.

## Policy for Procedure of Inquiry in Case of Leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information ("UPSI")

In pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated and adopted a written policy and procedures for inquiry in case of leak of unpublished price sensitive information and initiate appropriate action on becoming aware of leak of

unpublished price sensitive information and inform the Board promptly of such leaks, inquiries and results of such inquiries annexed with the above mentioned Code of Conduct for Monitoring and Prevention of Insider Trading.

#### Corporate Social Responsibility Policy

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (hereinafter "CSR Policy) of the Company has been prepared pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the CSR Rules. The CSR policy serves as the referral document for all CSR-related activities at the Company. CSR Policy relates to the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in schedule VII and other amendments/circulars thereon to the Companies Act, 2013.

The CSR Policy can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/CSR-Policy.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/CSR-Policy.pdf</a>

#### 24. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILTY

The Company had constituted Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee in compliance with the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

The CSR Committee was consisting of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal as Chairman and Mr. Suresh Prasad Agrawal & Mr. Uday Raj Singhania as members.

The disclosures with respect to CSR activities for the Financial year 2022-23 are given in Annexure – D

In the Board Meeting dated 28th June, 2021 the Company has dissolved the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as it no longer fall under the criteria of constituting and maintaining CSR committee as per the new Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 notified on 22nd January, 2021 as the amount required to be spent in CSR Activities does not exceed 50 lakhs and the functions of such committee shall be performed by the board of directors of the company.

#### 25. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

During the year there has been no change in the Director's and KMP's of the Company.

Mr. Udayraj Singhania (DIN: 02465416), Mr. Rajesh Lunia (DIN: 08441126) Mrs. Vanitha Rangaiah (DIN: 09211334) are the Independent Directors of the Company.

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director, Mr. Suresh Raman Executive Director & Chief Financial Officer and Mrs. Jaswinder Kaur Mission, Company Secretary are the KMPs of the Company as per the provisions of the Act.

Term of Mr. Udayraj Singhania an Independent Director will expire on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023, necessary resolution proposing his reappointment as Independent Director for further term of five years is proposed for the approval by the members at the ensuing Annual General meeting of the Company. The Board recommends his appointment for approval of the members of the Company.

Mrs. Rekha Agrawal (DIN: 00597156), retires by rotation as Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers herself for reappointment.

The resolutions proposing the reappointment of the Directors are set out in the notice convening Annual General Meeting for approval of members. The Board recommends for approval of the same. Brief resume of the director who are proposed to be reappointed at the ensuring Annual General meeting, as required as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard is provided in the notice convening this Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### 26. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

For the Financial year 2022-23 the Board had 3 Committees the Audit Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

A detailed note on the composition of the Board and its committees is provided in the Corporate Governance Report Section of this Annual Report.

#### 27. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company recognizes that risk is an integral and unavoidable component of business and is committed to managing the risk in a proactive and efficient manner The Company as part of business strategy has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor risks and mitigate various risks with timely action. Risks are discussed at the meetings of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company.

### 28. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, copies of the Annual Returns of the Company prepared in accordance with Section 92(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 11 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 are placed on the website of the Company and is accessible at the weblink <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/annual-return/">https://mahamayagroup.in/annual-return/</a>

## 29. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your directors make the following statement in terms of Section 134 of the Act. Your Directors state that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them
  consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and
  prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company
  as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on
  that date;
- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- 8. the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

### 30. AUDITORS AND AUDITOR OBSERVATION

#### STATUTORY AUDITOR

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, rules made there under, the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee appointed M/s KPRK & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Nagpur (Firm Registration No. 103051W) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for the period of five financial years from the conclusion of 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 38th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the year 2026. Further the shareholders' approval has been accorded in the AGM held on 24th September, 2021.

During the Financial Year 2022 - 23, no frauds have either occurred or noticed and/or reported by the Statutory Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended from time to time).

The observations, if any, made by the Statutory Auditors in their Audit Report read with the relevant notes thereof as stated in the Notes to the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 are self-explanatory and being devoid of any reservation(s), qualification(s) or adverse remark(s) etc; and do not call for any further information(s)/ explanation(s) or comments from the Board under Section 134(3)(f)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013.

During the year under review, the Auditors have not reported any matter under Section 143 (12) of the Act and therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134 (3) (ca) of the Act.

### **COST AUDITOR**

In terms of Section 148 of the Act, the Company is required to have the audit of its cost records conducted by a Cost Accountant. In this connection, the Board of Directors of the Company has on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the re-appointment of M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration no. 000506), Raipur as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the Financial year 2023 -24.

M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, have confirmed that they are free from disqualification specified under Section 141(3) and proviso to Section 148(3) read with Section 141(4) of the Act and that the appointment meets the requirements of the Act. They have further confirmed their independent status and an arm's length relationship with the Company.

The remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors is required to be placed before the Members in a General Meeting for their ratification. Accordingly, a resolution seeking Members' ratification for the remuneration payable to M/s. M/s Sanat Joshi & Associates, Cost Accountants, forms part of the Notice of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting forming part of this Annual Report.

The Company has maintained such accounts and records as per the aforesaid provisions and further the filling of Cost Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023 with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in XBRL Mode shall take place within the time limit prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### INTERNAL AUDITOR

Internal Auditor Pursuant to Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Company has appointed Mr. Subhash Rao as Internal Auditor of the Company, to conduct internal audit of the functions and activities of the Company to audit for the for Financial Year 2023-24.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board on recommendation of Audit Committee has re-appointed Mr. Nitesh Jain, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. 8216, CP No. 9273) as the Secretarial Auditor of your Company to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2023-24.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 is annexed herewith marked as Annexure-E to this Report. The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

## 31. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION ANDFOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The Information on conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and out go, which is required to be given pursuant to the provisions of section 134(3)(m)of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(3) of Companies (Account) Rules, 2014 is annexed hereto marked as Annexure-F and forms part of this report.

#### 32. LISTING OF SHARES

The Equity Shares of the Company are continued to be listed and actively traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). The listing fees payable for the financial year 2022-23 has been paid to both the Stock Exchanges (BSE & NSE).

#### 33. GENERAL DISCLOSURE

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- 1. Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act.
- 2. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- 3. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save or ESOS.
- 4. Instances with respect to voting rights not exercised directly by the employees of Company.
- 5. Neither the Executive Director nor the CFO of the Company receives any remuneration or commission from any other Company
- 6. No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- 7. None of the auditors of the Company have reported any fraud as specified under the second proviso of Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force.

Your Directors further state that during the year under review, there were no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

#### 34. OTHER DISCLOSURES

- 1. There was no change in the nature of business of the Company as stipulated under sub-rule 5(ii) of Rule 8 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- There is no application made or proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the financial year 2022-23.
- 3. There was no instance of one-time settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution.
- 4. There is no requirement of web link of policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed as Company has no subsidiaries during 2022-23.

#### 35. EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Employee relations throughout the Company were harmonious. The Board wishes to place on record its sincere appreciation of the devoted efforts of all the employees in advancing the Company's vision and strategy to deliver good performance.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The Board of Directors place on record sincere gratitude and appreciation for all the employees at all levels for their hard work, solidarity, cooperation and dedication during the year. The Board conveys its appreciation for its customers, shareholders, suppliers as well as vendors, bankers, regulatory and government authorities for their continued support.

Place: Raipur By Order of the Board

Date: 5th September, 2023

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

# ANNEXURE-A

# Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures
Part "A": Subsidiaries: NA

# Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

(Figures In Lacs)

| Particulars   | Details of Associates                                  |
|---|--|
| Name of Associates/Joint Ventures   | Abhishek Steel Industries Limited                      |
| 1Latest audited Balance Sheet Date  | 31.03.2023   |
| 2Shares of Associate held by the company on the year end                      |  |
| No. of Equity Shares of Rs 10 each  | 27,88,200  |
| Amount of Investment in Associates  | 55.76  |
| Extend of Holding %   | 31.75%   |
| 3 Description of how there is significant influence                           | Substantial Holding in the Company i.e. more than 20%. |
| 4. Reason why the associate is not consolidated                               | Not Applicable   |
| Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited     Balance Sheet | 739.10   |
| 6. Profit/(Loss) for the year   | 400.72   |
| i. Considered in Consolidation  | 127.22   |
| ii Not Considered in Consolidation  | 273.50   |

Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations - None

2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year - None

FOR, MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

FOR,K P R K & Associates Chartered Accountant FRN: 0103051W

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director Rekha Agrawal Director

DIN 00806417

DIN 00597156

(Swapnil M. Agrawal) Partner M. NO.121269

Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary M.No. F7489 Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

# FORM AOC-2 Particulars of Contracts/arrangements made with Related Parties

# Pursuant to Clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 an Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

1. Details of contracts/arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered in to during the year ended 31st March, 2023 which were not at arm's length basis.

2. Details of material contracts/arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis:

| a) | Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship                              | Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd., Devi Iron & Power Pvt. Ltd. and Rajesh Agrawal HUF Companies under Common Control                      |
|----|--|--|
| b) | Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions  | Sale, Purchase of goods and materials and<br>Receiving or Rendering Services on arm length<br>basis and in tune with market parameters |
| c) | Duration of contracts/arrangements/transactions                                      | 30.09.2022 to 30.09.2023   |
| d) | Salient terms of the contracts/arrangements/transactions including the value, if any | In tune with best negotiated terms / market price not exceeding 410 crores.  |
| e) | Date(s) of approval by the Board and Shareholder                                     | Board's approval – 6 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022<br>Shareholder's approval– 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022                         |
| f) | Amount paid as advance, if any   | 1083.10 Lacs   |

Place: Raipur

Date: 5th September, 2023

By Order of the Board

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Details pertaining to remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

(i) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2022-23 and ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 are as under:

| S.No. | Name of the Director/KMP and<br>Designation                              | Remuneration of<br>Director/KMP for<br>Financial year 2022-<br>23 | % increase in<br>Remuneration in the<br>Financial Year 2022-<br>23 | Ratio of Remuneration of each Director/ to median remuneration of employees |
|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 1     | Mr. Rajesh Agrawal<br>Managing Director                                  | 1,08,00,000   | 100%   | 39.13   |
| 2     | Mrs. Rekha Agrawal<br>Executive Director                                 | 54,00,000   | 100%   | 19.56   |
| 2     | Mr. Suresh Raman Executive Director & CFO                                | 5,60,129  | 22.73%   | 2.03  |
| 3     | Mrs. Jaswinder Kaur Mission<br>Company Secretary & Compliance<br>Officer | 12,00,000   | -  | Not Applicable  |

Except the above mentioned directors and Key Managerial Personnel i.e. Managing Director, Executive Director, Chief Financial officer and Company Secretary, the rest of the directors (Independent Non-Executive Directors) received no any remuneration from the Company other than sitting fees for attending Board meetings and Committees meetings.

The Ratio of Remuneration of each director/ to median remuneration of employees is calculated on 12 months full remuneration basis

- (ii) The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the financial year was Rs. 2, 76,000/-
- (iii) In the Financial Year, there was 4.55% increase in the median remuneration of Employees.
- (iv) There were 249 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on 31st March, 2023.
- (v) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the Managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

During the year 2022-23, 5% increment given to the employees. However considering the contribution of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal and Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and the progress made by the Company under their leadership and guidance and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee 100% increment given to Mr. Rajesh Agrawal & Mrs. Rekha Agrawal, and 22.73 % increment given to Mr. Suresh Raman, Executive director and CFO of the Company.

(vi) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

# Information as per Rule 5(2) & 5(3) of Chapter XIII, the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014

# Top Ten Employees in terms of remuneration drawn during the year

| S.No | Name &<br>Designation  | Remunera<br>tion<br>Received<br>Gross | Qualification         | Experience | Date of<br>commenceme<br>nt of<br>employment | Age | Last<br>Employment<br>held                             | % of Equity<br>shares<br>held |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1    | Rajesh<br>Agrawal<br>Managing<br>Director                                    | 1,08,00,0                             | B.com                 | 22 Years   | 15.05.2004                                   | 51  | -  | 20.50%                        |
| 2    | Rekha<br>Agrawal<br>Executive<br>Director                                    | 54,00,000                             | BSc                   | 19 Years   | 22.03.1973                                   | 50  | -  | 12.03%                        |
| 3    | Dhananjay<br>Kumar<br>Foreman  | 1226034                               | Graduate              | 17 Years   | 01.02.2011                                   | 45  | Abhishek Steel<br>Ltd, Raipur                          | -                             |
| 4    | Jaswinder<br>Kaur Mission<br>Company<br>Secretary &<br>Compliance<br>Officer | 1200000                               | B.Com<br>M.com<br>FCS | 17 Years   | 01.01.2011                                   | 46  | Simplex<br>Engineering &<br>Foundry Works<br>Pvt. Ltd. | -                             |
| 5    | Mandeep<br>Singh<br>Bhamra<br>Assistant<br>Foreman                           | 992755                                | M.B.B.S.              | 15 Years   | 01.12.2015                                   | 41  | VandnalspatPvt<br>Ltd Raipur                           | -                             |
| 6    | Chandresh<br>Shrivastava<br>Senior<br>Manger<br>Account &<br>Audit           | 810202                                | Msc.                  | 22 Years   | 16.10.2017                                   | 48  | RKSK Steel<br>India Limited                            | -                             |
| 7    | Baldau<br>Prasad Sahu<br>Production<br>Manager                               | 723518                                | Graduate              | 25Years    | 01.11.2013                                   | 55  | Abhishek Steel<br>Ltd Raipur                           | -                             |

| 8  | Yogendra<br>Kumar Sinha<br>Work Shop<br>Incharge | 565880 | Graduate | 22 Years | 01.11.2014 | 43 | Monnet Ispat<br>Ltd<br>MandirHasaud,<br>Raipur |
|----|--|--------|----------|----------|------------|----|--|
| 9  | Faheem<br>Khan<br>Manager                        | 524999 | Graduate | 14 Years | 16.08.2019 | 41 | Shivangi Steel<br>Rolling Mill<br>Indore       |
| 10 | Takseem<br>Kumar<br>Sharma                       | 539301 | вса      | 8 Years  | 17.06.2021 | 37 | Bhagwati Power<br>& Steel Siltara              |

#### Notes:

# 1 Details of Employees who were:

(A) Employed throughout the Financial Year under review and in receipt of remuneration for the Financial Year in the aggregate of not less than Rs. 1,02,00,000 per annum.

| S.No<br>· | Name &<br>Designation                     | Remuneratio<br>n Received<br>Gross | Qualificatio<br>n | Experience | Date of commenceme nt of employment | Age | Last<br>Employment<br>held | % of Equity<br>shares<br>held |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1         | Rajesh<br>Agrawal<br>Managing<br>Director | 1,08,00,000                        | B.com             | 22 Years   | 15.05.2004                          | 51  | -                          | 20.50%                        |

- (B) Employed for the part of the Financial Year under review and in receipt of remuneration at the rate of not less than Rs. 8,50,000/- per month: **No**ne
- 2. There was no employee either throughout the financial year or part thereof who was in receipt of remuneration which in the aggregate was in excess of that drawn by the Managing Director or and who held by himself or along with his spouse or dependent children two percent or more of the Equity Shares of the Company.
- 4. Mr. Rajesh Agarwal, Managing Director of the Company is relative of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal Director of the Company.
- 5. The aforementioned employees have/had permanent employment contracts with the Company.

Place: Raipur

Date: 5th September, 2023

By Order of the Board

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

# **Annual Report on CSR Activities**

 A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs:

The Company is actively working towards providing education support to the poor handicapped students, making available safe drinking water, Community Development, Health and Safety around the Raipur, Durg District Chhattisgarh.

The Company's CSR policy is available at: <a href="https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/CSR-Policy.pdf">https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/CSR-Policy.pdf</a>

# 2. Composition of CSR Committee:

In the Board Meeting dated 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 the Company has dissolved the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as it no longer fall under the criteria of constituting and maintaining CSR committee as per the new Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 notified on 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2021 as the amount required to be spent in CSR Activities does not exceed 50 lakhs and the functions of such committee shall be performed by the board of directors of the company.

3. The web-link where CSR Policy approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company.

Company's website at https://mahamayagroup.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/CSR-Policy.pdf

- 4. The details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable- **Not Applicable**
- Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any- Not Applicable

| S.no. | Financial Year | Amount available for set-off from<br>preceding financial years | Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any |
|-------|----------------|--|--|
| 1     |                | Not Applicable   |  |
| 2     |                |  |  |
| -     | Total          |  |  |

#### 6. Average net profit of the company as per Section 135 (5): Rs. 257.15 Lacs

- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 5.14 Lacs
  - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: Not Applicable
  - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year: Rs. 1.23 Lacs
  - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): Rs. 3.91 Lacs
- 8. (a) Details of CSR spent or Unspent for the financial year.

| Pe  | In  | Lacs |
|-----|-----|------|
| ns. | 111 | Lacs |

| Total                                   | Amount Unspent |  |   |        |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|---|--------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Amount<br>Spent for<br>the<br>Financial | Unspent C      | unt transferred to<br>SR Account as per<br>ec 135(6) | Amount transferred to any fund specified under<br>Schedule VII as per second proviso to section<br>135(5) |        |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                    | Amount         | Date of Transfer                                     | Name of Fund  | Amount | Date of Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.39 NA NA                              |                | NA   | NA  | NA     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

# (b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: Not Applicable

| (1)      | (2)                           | (3)   | (4)                      |           | (5)                 | (6)                     | (7)  | (8)  | (9)  | (10)  |                   | (11)  |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------|---|
| S.N<br>o | Name<br>of the<br>Projec<br>t | Item from the list of activitie s in Schedul e VII to the Act | Local<br>Area<br>(Yes/No | 1         | ition of<br>Project | Project<br>Duratio<br>n | Amount<br>allocate<br>d for the<br>Project | Amount<br>spent in<br>the<br>current<br>Financia<br>I Year | Amount<br>transferre<br>d to<br>Unspent<br>CSR<br>Account<br>for the<br>project as<br>per<br>Section<br>135(6) | Mode of<br>Implement<br>a<br>tion -<br>Direct<br>(Yes/No) | Imple<br>T<br>Imp | Mode of<br>ementation -<br>'hrough<br>lementing<br>Agency |
|          |                               |   |                          | Stat<br>e | Distric<br>t        |                         |  |  |  |   | Nam<br>e          | CSR<br>Registratio<br>n number                            |
| 1 2      |                               |   |                          |           |                     | No                      | t Applica                                  | ble  |  |   |                   |   |
|          | Total                         |   |                          |           |                     |                         |  |  |  |   |                   |   |

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

Rs. In Lacs

| S.No | Name of the<br>Project                       | Item from the<br>list of<br>activities in<br>Schedule VII<br>to the Act | Local<br>Area<br>(Yes/No) | Location of the<br>Project |          | Area Project sp<br>(Yes/No) for |    | Amount<br>spent<br>for the<br>Project | Mode of<br>Implementa<br>tion -<br>Direct<br>(Yes/No) |  | Mode of<br>Implementation -<br>Through<br>Implementing Agency |  |
|------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|      |  |   |                           | State                      | District |                                 |    | Name                                  | CSR Registration number                               |  |   |  |
| 1    | Donation to<br>other<br>Charitable<br>Trusts | Promoting<br>Education &<br>Health Care                                 | Yes                       | Chhattisgarh               | Raipur   | 5.25                            | No | Mahamaya<br>Charitable<br>Foundation  | CSR00005976   |  |   |  |
|      | Total  |   |                           |                            |          | 5.25                            |    |                                       |   |  |   |  |

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads- Nil
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable- Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year- Rs. 5.25 Lacs (8b+8c+8d+8e)
- (g) Excess amount for Set off, if any

Rs. In Lacs

| S.no. | Particulars   | Amount |
|-------|---|--------|
| i     | Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)                                      | 3.91   |
| ii    | Total amount spent for the Financial Year   | 5.25   |
| iii   | Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]   | 1.34   |
| iv    | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any | None   |
| V     | Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]                                     | 1.34   |

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Rs. In Lacs

| S.No. | Preceding Financial<br>Year | Amount<br>transferred to<br>Unspent CSR<br>Account | Amount<br>spent<br>in the<br>reporting | ent under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), the if any. |        |                     | Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--------|---------------------|--|
|       |                             | under<br>section 135 (6)                           | Financial<br>Year                      | Name<br>of the<br>Fund                                    | Amount | Date of<br>transfer | financial<br>years.                        |
| 1     | 2019-20                     | Nil  | 10.19                                  | NA  | NA     | NA                  | Nil  |
| 2     | 2020-21                     | Nil  | 9.22                                   | NA  | NA     | NA                  | Nil  |
| 3     | 2021-22                     | Nil  | 6.39                                   | NA  | NA     | NA                  | Nil  |
| 4     | 2022-23                     | Nil  | 5.25                                   | NA  | NA     | NA                  | Nil  |
|       | Total                       | Nil  | 31.05                                  |   |        |                     |  |

# Note: CSR became applicable from 2019-20 itself

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for **ongoing projects** of the preceding financial year(s): **Not Applicable** 

| S.No. | (2)<br>Project ID | (3)<br>Name of<br>the Project | (4) Financial Year in which the project was commenced | (5)<br>Project<br>duration | (6) Total amount allocated for the project | (7) Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year | (8) Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year | (9) Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2   | Not Applicable    |                               |   |                            |  |   |  |  |
|       | Total             |                               |   |                            |  |   |  |  |

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details). Not Applicable
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).: NA
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital Asset: NA
  - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.: NA
  - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset): NA
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5). Not Applicable

Place: Raipur

Date: 5th September, 2023

By Order of the Board

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

# FORM No. MR-3 SECRETRIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members

Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited
B-8 &9, Sarora Industrial Area
Sarora, Raipur 492001 (CG)

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited** (hereinafter called the company) **CIN: L27107CT1988PLC004607**. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts, statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2023 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act,1996 and the regulations and bye laws framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act,1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and the external commercial borrowing;
- (v) The following regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and the Securities Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not applicable during the review period)
  - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not applicable during the review period)

- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not applicable during the review period)
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; (Not applicable during the review period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities)
   Regulations, 2008; (Not applicable during the review period)
- j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
- k) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.

As informed and certified by the management, the following are the specific laws which are applicable to the Company based on its section/ industry:

- The Factories Act, 1948
- The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- The Minimum Wages Act, 1948
- Employees Provident Fund And Misc. Provisions Act, 1952
- Employers State Insurance Act,1948
- The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965
- The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986
- Electricity Act 2003
- Indian Stamp Act, 1999
- Income Tax Act 1961 and Indirect Tax Law
- Negotiable Instrument Act 1881
- Maternity Benefits Act 1961
- Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
- The Apprentices Act 1961
- · Goods and Service tax
- Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and rules thereunder
- Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1981 and rules thereunder

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above to the extent applicable:

# I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all the directors of the Board Meetings and agenda items for the meeting were sent at least seven days in advance except for two meetings of the Board of Directors, where consent for shorter notice was obtained from all of the directors. System exists for seeking and

obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All the Board/Committee decisions are taken unanimously.

I further report that there are adequate system and process in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period, there was redemption of 8% Redeemable Non-Convertible Non-Cumulative Preference Shares (Unlisted).

# I further report that during the audit period:

- (i) No instances of Public/Right issue of shares / debentures/sweat Equity, etc.
- (ii) No instances of Buy-back of securities
- (iii) Major decisions taken by the members in pursuance to section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013, i.e. to increase the To increase the borrowing limit upto Rs. 350,00,00,000/- (Rs. Three Hundred Fifty Crores only) together with the money already borrowed by the company apart from the temporary loans obtain from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business in Annual General Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September' 2022
- (iv) No instances of Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc
- (v) No instances of Foreign technical collaborations

Place: Raipur Date: 30.08.2023 (Nitesh Jain)
Practicing Company Secretary
FCS-8216, C.P.No.9273
UDIN: F008216E000893023

This report is to be read with letter of even date by the Secretarial Auditor and forms an integral part of this report

Annexure to Secretarial Audit Report of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited dated 30.08.2023

To,

The Members

Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

B-8 &9, Sarora Industrial Area

Sarora, Raipur 492001 (CG)

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My

responsibility is to express as opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.

2. I have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was

done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that

the processes and practices followed, provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.

3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of

Accounts of the Company.

4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of

laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, Rules, Regulations,

standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of

procedures on test basis.

6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of

the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the

Company.

Place: Raipur

Date: 30.08.2023

(Nitesh Jain)

Practicing Company Secretary FCS-8216, C.P.No.9273

FCS-0210, C.F.NO.92/3

UDIN: F008216E000893023

43

# INFORMATION ON CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGYU ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

#### i) Steps Taken or Impact on Conservation of Energy:

The Company has always been giving due consideration for the conservation of energy by

Replacing two old furnaces with two new furnaces thereby saving Power Consumption Use of good quality lubricants to reduce frictions.

Increasing the awareness of energy saving within the organization to avoid the wastage of energy Replaced old LED / Non LED Lights with new LED lights all over.

Continuously monitoring the energy parameters such as maximum demand, power factor, load factor, TOD tariff utilization on regular basis.

Continuously replacing the inefficient equipment's with latest energy efficient technology & up gradation of equipment's continually.

- ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: No such new steps taken during the year under review, we are continuing steps taken in last years
- iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment: N.A.

# **B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

No such new steps taken during the year under review, we are continuing steps taken in last years. The Company hasn't imported any technology during last three years.

# C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

#### Rs in Lacs

| Particulars | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Earning     | 0       | 0       |
| Outgo       | 28.46   | 10.26   |

#### **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT**

Steel is one of the most important and widely used materials in the world. It is used in construction, transportation, manufacturing, and many other industries. The steel sector is not only vital to the global economy but also plays a critical role in the economic growth of any country. The industry's impact on the economy goes beyond its direct contributions to GDP. The production and consumption of steel have a significant multiplier effect on other sectors of the economy like infrastructure, transportation, automobiles etc. Steel is also an essential material for the energy sector, as it is used in the production of wind turbines and oil rigs. Furthermore, the steel industry is a key player in international trade. India is the second-largest producer of steel in the world, after China. The demand for steel in India has been robust in the last one year, driven by the government's infrastructure projects and the support extended to the manufacturing sector. The stainless steel market in India has also witnessed growth in the last one year. The demand for stainless steel has been driven by the construction, automotive, and consumer goods industries. The growing awareness of the benefits of using stainless steel, such as durability and corrosion resistance, has also contributed to the growth of the market. However, the industry has also faced some challenges such as the shortage of raw materials, ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine. effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on the global supply chain etc. But despite these roadblocks, the steel manufacturing sector has been striving hard to ensure its growth and India is one of the few countries where maximum new capacity both by way of greenfield and brownfield initiatives is in the pipeline.

#### The Global Economy

The global economy has been on a rollercoaster ride in recent times, driven by the effect of COVID-19 pandemic and a range of other factors. As we look ahead to the global economy in the year 2023-24, there are several factors that are likely to shape economic growth and business conditions. The January 2023 World Economic Outlook Update projects that global growth will rise to 3.1 percent in 2024. Global inflation has been more persistent than previously assumed, and high core inflation suggests that inflation may remain above pre-pandemic averages in many countries for an extended period. To rein in high inflation and bolster credibility, major central banks have tightened their policy. Aggressive monetary policy tightening to contain high inflation, deteriorating financial conditions, declining confidence, and widespread energy shortages have contributed to a downgrade in global growth.

#### The Indian Economy

India's steel production reached a record high of 121.06 million tonnes in the financial year 2022-23, up 10.4% from the previous year. The sector also benefited from the government's focus on infrastructure development, increased demand from the automobile and construction sectors. Though we saw a strong growth curve in the domestic market but on the export front, Indian manufacturers did see a decline. India, the world's second-biggest producer of crude steel, shipped around 6.7 million tonnes of finished steel in 2022-23, which was a decline of around 50.2% from the year 2021-22 and the lowest since the period of 2018-19. Meanwhile, India's imports touched a four-year high at 6 million tonnes in 2022-23, a growth of 29% from the year 2021-22 and the highest since 2019-20. The volatility in the market was mainly the effect of several causes which contributed in their own ways like the Russia-Ukraine war which resulted in the global slowdown in demand and second was the export tax imposed by the government in the month of November 2022 that capped export opportunities for Indian steelmakers. In addition, a lack of appetite from Southeast Asian counties also affected steel exports. Overall, India's crude steel production reached a record high in the year 2022-23. Surprisingly, India was the only country among world's top 10 steel-producing countries that saw a positive growth in crude steel output in 2022. Regarding the economic development of the nation, IMF has projected the GDP growth of India at 5.9% compared to the projection of 6.5% by the Reserve Bank of India. Amidst the given circumstances and

the economic scenario around the country, we are hopeful that India has a high chance of becoming the epicentre of the growth of steel in the world. Growing strength to strength in the last 9 years, our country is on course to achieve two great landmarks i.e. production of 125 Million tonnes of steel and achieving 11%-12% growth in steel consumption in the time ahead.

#### Outlook

The basic aim of the Company is to be able to produce Steel Structural as per market requirements and be able to manage market trends to its advantage. "Opportunities abound in growing economies and opening of economy in India has created opportunities for Indian enterprise to move beyond national boundaries as well to create productive assets".

The outlook for the industry looks reasonable, since India has good iron ore deposits, skilled manpower and growing demand for steel. The improved demand is expected to continue in the current fiscal as well on the back of ongoing government funded infrastructure projects. In spite of a downturn in the Global Steel demand, Indian steel demand could survive showing an upward trend, setting a road ahead for the growth of the domestic steel industry in the long run. The upward trend is expected to be continued on account of fiscal measures taken by the Government such as infusion of funds for development of infrastructure sector, introduction of stimulus packages for revival of industry besides factors like increase in consumption and production of steel, upcoming infrastructure and Greenfield projects, stabilization of prices etc.

#### Risk and concerns

The Banks are cautious in their lending to the Corporate Sector perhaps on account of large Non-Performing Assets (NPA). This has impacted the investment by Public and Private Corporate Sectors in their expansion plans. Margins in the Engineering Industry continue to be under pressure. We are continuously up-grading our skills, modernization, and cost saving. Risk and concerns are being addressed on a continuous basis. The business has weathered the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic by adopting safe working practices, encouraging work from home whenever needed, increasing the virtual meetings, virtual audits and inspections, online approvals amongst other measures.

#### Mitigation of Risk /Risk Management

The Board identifies and categorizes risks in the areas of operations, finance, marketing, regulatory compliances and corporate matter. The Company re-views periodically the "List of Risk Area" to identify potential business threats and takes suitable corrective actions. Confirmations of compliance with appropriate statutory requirements are obtained from the respective units/divisions. The Internal Auditor expresses his opinion on the level of risks during the audit of a particular area and reports to the Audit Committee.

The Company also has in place a Risk Management Policy and Procedure for mitigating risks and managing as well as recording them. Further, corrective actions / steps are being taken as and when necessary, in a continuous manner.

#### Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy

The Company believes in systematic working and placing of proper checks. The Company has proper and adequate system of internal controls commensurate with its size and nature of operations to provide reasonable assurance that all assets are safeguarded, transactions are authorised, recorded and reported properly. The internal auditor of the company conducts' audit of various department and areas. The Internal Audit Department reports its findings and observations to the Audit Committee which meets to review the audit issues and to follow up implementation of corrective actions. The statutory auditors also provide assurance on the adequacy of the internal control systems in the Company.

#### Discussion on financial performance with respect to operational performance.

This year Mahamaya Steel has completed 35 years since its foundation back in 1988. Since then Mahamaya Steel has been consistently upgrading its facilities and investing in new facilities to meet customer requirements. Continuing its commitment, to enhance the efficiency in Production and also to reduce power consumption cost we have taken effective steps by replacing two old furances with two new furnaces with capital expenditure of Rs. 4 crores (approx).

We have also installed new CCM set up with hot charging facility so that there will be direct feeding of raw material from CCM to our 3 rolling mills 16 inches, 26 inches and 28 inches, this will help to reduce the fuel cost and the old CCM will be kept stand by that can be used in times of breakdown.

During the year under review the Company had achieved a total revenue from operations Rs. 64977.18 Lacs as against Rs. 49575.24 Lacs in the last Financial Year. Further the Profit before tax stood at Rs. 601.05 Lacs as against Rs. 492.12 Lacs in the last Financial Year.

The financial performance of the Company has been discussed better in Directors Report under the heading "Financial Performance and the State of the Company's Affairs".

#### **Human Resources and Industrial Relations**

Human Resources Department ("HRD") works continuously for maintaining healthy working relationship with the workers and other staff members. The underlying principle is that workers and staff at all levels are equally instrumental in attaining the Company's goals. Training programmes are regularly conducted to update their skills and apprise them of latest techniques. Senior management is easily accessible for counselling and redressal of grievances. The HR department continuously strives to maintain and promote harmony and coordination among workers, staff and members of the senior management. The total number of employees as on 31st March, 2023 was 249.

The HR department of the Company is continuously in touch with the employees to guide them and solve their problems. The Company has maintained healthy and cordial industrial relations during the year

# **Key Financial Ratios**

In accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements 2018) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the Company is required to give details of significant changes (change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios

The Company has identified the following ratios as key financial ratios:

| Particulars                      | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | Variance |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Current Ratio                    | 1.78    | 2.21    | -19.27%  |
| Debt to Equity Ratio             | 0.34    | 0.37    | -7.82%   |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio      | 3.06    | 1.30    | 135.01%  |
| Return on Equity Ratio           | 3.32    | 2.72    | 22.05%   |
| Inventory Turnover Ratio         | 849.52  | 657.81  | 29.14%   |
| Trade Receivables turnover Ratio | 3299.09 | 2400.96 | 37.14%   |
| Trade Payables turnover Ratio    | 4728.90 | 3496.07 | 35.26%   |
| Net Capital turnover Ratio       | 1395.35 | 966.68  | 44.34%   |
| Net Profit Ratio                 | 0.64    | 0.64    | 1.05%    |
| Return on Capital Employed       | 5.39    | 5.89    | -8.62%   |

#### Reasons for variance

- a. The Debt Service Coverage ratio came up as compared to last year is mainly because of improved sales and less Principal repayments of loans and liabilities as compared to last year.
- b. Effective management of inventory coupled with improved sales has led to improvement in Inventory Turnover Ratio.
- c. Effective collection coupled with improved sales has led to improvement in Trade Receivables turnover ratio.
- d. Effective payoffs has led to improvement in Trade payable turnover ratio.
- e. Improved Sales and profitability has led to improved Net Capital turnover Ratio.

#### **Cautionary Statement**

The Management Discussions and Analysis describe Company's projections, expectations or predictions and are forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand and supply and price conditions in domestic and international market, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments and other related and incidental factors.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

In compliance with Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") the Company submits the following report:

#### I. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has introduced a Code of Corporate Governance for listed companies, which is implemented through the Listing Regulations and the Listing Agreement/s executed with the Stock Exchange/s with which a Company's shares are listed.

Corporate Governance necessitates professionals to raise their competency and capability levels and upgrade systems and processes to meet the expectations in managing the enterprise and its resources effectively with the highest standards of ethics. The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance envisages the attainment of the highest levels of transparency, accountability, and equity, in all facets of its operation and all its interactions with the stakeholders including shareholders, employees, customers, government and suppliers.

Your Company is following the requirements on Corporate Governance as they stood during Financial Year 2022-23.

#### II. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

# Composition and Category of Directors / Attendance at Meetings/Directorships and Committee Memberships in other companies as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Your Company's Board has an optimum combination of Executive, Non-executive Independent Directors with one women Director, as per the requirements of Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The composition of the Board and the Independent Directors of the Company meet all the criteria mandated by SEBI Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has a balanced and diverse Board, which includes independent professionals and confirms to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. As on 31st March, 2023 your Company's Board comprised of 6 Directors (out of which 3 are Executive Directors including one woman director and 3 are Independent Directors).

As per the declarations received by the Company from each of the Directors, none of them are disqualified under Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Independent Directors of the Company are in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations. Further, disclosures have been made by the Directors regarding their Chairmanships/ Memberships of the mandatory Committees of the Board and that the same are within the maximum permissible limit as stipulated under Regulation 26(1) of the Listing Regulations.

# The composition of Board of Directors as on 31st March, 2023 and other relevant details is as follows:

| S.<br>N<br>o | Name and<br>Designation<br>(DIN)                                 | Status/Status/<br>Category                      | Attendance in FY<br>2022-23                  |     | Numb<br>Director<br>in ot<br>Compa | rships<br>her<br>anies | Commi<br>Membersh<br>Chairman<br>other Com | nip and<br>ship in<br>ipanies | Sharehol<br>ding in<br>the<br>Company |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|              |  |   | Board<br>Meetings<br>(12<br>Meeting<br>held) | AGM | Private                            | Public                 | Chairman<br>Ship                           | Memb<br>ership                |                                       |
| 1            | Mr. Rajesh<br>Agrawal<br>Managing<br>Director<br>(DIN: 00806417) | Promoter and Executive                          | 12   | Yes | 4                                  | 1                      | 0  | 0                             | 3369798                               |
| 2            | Mrs. Rekha<br>Agrawal<br>Director<br>(DIN: 00597156)             | Promoter and Executive                          | 12   | Yes | 1                                  | 1                      | 0  | 0                             | 1977477                               |
| 3            | Mr. Suresh<br>Raman<br>Director<br>(DIN: 07562480)               | Executive<br>Director                           | 12   | Yes | 1                                  | 0                      | 0  | 0                             | 0                                     |
| 4            | Mr. Uday Raj<br>Singhania<br>Director<br>(DIN: 02465416)         | Non Executive<br>and<br>Independent<br>Director | 12   | Yes | 1                                  | 0                      | 0  | 0                             | 0                                     |
| 5            | Mr. Rajesh Lunia<br>Director<br>(DIN: 08441126)                  | Non Executive<br>and<br>Independent<br>Director | 12   | No  | 0                                  | 0                      | 0  | 0                             | 0                                     |
| 6            | Mrs. Vanitha<br>Rangaiah<br>Director<br>(DIN: 09211334)          | Non Executive<br>and<br>Independent<br>Director | 12   | No  | 0                                  | 0                      | 0  | 0                             | 0                                     |

Committees considered are Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

# Relationship between the Directors inter-se

Mr. Rajesh Agrawal is related to Mrs. Rekha Agrawal. None of the other Directors are related to each other.

The names of the listed entities where the person is a director and the category of directorship

None of the Directors are holding directorship in any other Listed Company.

#### b. Board & Independent Directors' Meeting

#### **Board Meetings**

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on Company / business policies and strategy apart from other regular business matters. Board Meetings are usually held at the Registered Office of the Company at Raipur. During the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023, Twelve Board Meetings were held on 4th April, 2022, 24th May, 2022, 6th June, 2022,12th August, 2022, 1st September, 2022, 6th September, 2022, 24th September, 2022, 14th November, 2022, 5th January, 2023, 7th February, 2023, 1st March, 2023 and 20th March, 2023.

Maximum time gap between two consecutive meetings had not exceeded 120 days.

The agenda and notes are circulated to the Directors in advance. All material information is included in the agenda for facilitating meaningful discussions at the meeting. The Board is updated on the discussions held at the Committee meetings and the recommendations made by various Committees.

Decisions taken at the Board/Committee meetings are communicated to the concerned departments. The minutes are approved by the Board/Committee at its next Meeting.

The information as required under Regulation 17(7) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is made available periodically to the Board. The Board periodically reviews the compliance status of the Company.

# Disclosure of Directors' and Other Interest in Transactions with the Company

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, whether they, directly, indirectly or on behalf of third parties, have had any material interest in any transaction or matter directly affecting the Company pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 4(2)(f) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

However, some commercial transactions have taken place with some of the Companies where Directors also hold Directorships. Such transactions have taken place only at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business, which have been disclosed to the Board and entered in the Register of Contracts and approved by the Board in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act. 2013.

# **Independent Directors**

The Independent Directors of the Company fully meet the requirements laid down under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

# Tenure of Independent Directors

The tenure of the Independent Directors is fixed in accordance with the requirements laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 and clarifications/circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, in this regard, from time to time.

#### Separate meetings of the Independent Directors

The Independent Directors held a Meeting on 1st March, 2023, without the attendance of

Non-Independent Directors and members of Management. All the Independent Directors were present at such meeting. At the Meeting, they –

- i) Reviewed the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole
- Reviewed the performance of the Managing Director of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors;
- iii) Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

The Independent Directors hold a unanimous opinion that the non independent Directors, including the Managing Director bring to the Board, abundant knowledge in their respective field and are experts in their areas. Besides, they are insightful, convincing, astute, with a keen sense of observation, mature and have a deep knowledge of the Company.

The Board as a whole is an integrated, balanced and cohesive unit where diverse views are expressed and dialogued when required, with each Director bringing professional domain knowledge to the table. All Directors are participative, interactive and communicative.

The Managing Director has abundant knowledge, experience, skills and understanding of the Board's functioning, possesses a mind for detail, is meticulous to the core and conducts the Meetings with poise and maturity.

The information flow between the Company's Management and the Board is complete, timely with good quality and sufficient quantity.

# Familiarization programme for Independent Directors

Whenever any person joins the Board of the Company as an Independent Director, they are made aware of the Company's operation, their role, responsibilities and liabilities. At the time of appointment, the Company communicates to the Directors their Role, Responsibilities and liabilities via appointment letters, briefing sessions, plant visit, technical session, etc. The Plant Visit is conducted to make them familiar with the manufacturing and operating procedure at different products and processes. The Company holds regular Board Meetings at its Registered Office to discuss and decide upon the various strategic and operational matters and Directors have an opportunity to interact with the Senior Company personnel. The minutes of the Board's sub-committees such as Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee are regularly placed before the Board. In addition to the above the Directors have full access to all the information's within the Company.

The details of such familiarization programmes can be viewed on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>

#### III. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board Committees play a vital role in strengthening the Corporate Governance practices and focus effectively on the issues and ensure expedient resolution of the diverse matters. The Committees also make specific recommendations to the Board on various matters when required. All observations, recommendations and decisions of the Committees are placed before the Board for information or for approval. The Board of Directors has, from time to time, constituted the following Committees, namely:

#### a. Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Audit Committee of the Company consist three directors. All the directors have good knowledge of finance, accounts as well as company law.

#### Role of the Audit Committee, inter alia, includes the following

- 1. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- 2. Recommending the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company.
- 3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 4. Reviewing, with the management the annual financial statements and the auditor's report thereon, before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
- (a) Matters required to be included in Director's Responsibility Statement included in Board's report;
- (b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
- (c) Major accounting entries based on exercise of judgment by management;
- (d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
- (e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
- (f) Disclosure of any related party transactions;
- (g) Qualifications in the draft audit report;
- 5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Reviewing, with the management, statement of uses and application of funds raised through an issue, statement of funds utilized for other purposes and report of monitoring agency.
- 7. Review and monitor the auditors' independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
- 8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
- 9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
- 10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary.
- 11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- 12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.

- 13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- 14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up thereon.
- 15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- 16. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences about nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- 17. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- 18. To review the functioning of the Whistle-Blower mechanism.
- 19. Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.
- 21. Reviewing the following information:
  - The Management Discussion and Analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
  - Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the Audit Committee), submitted by management;
  - Management letters/letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
  - Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
  - Reviewing the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief internal auditor / internal auditor(s)
  - Statement of deviations:
    - (a) quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).(b) annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

#### **Powers of the Audit Committee**

- 1. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference
- 2. To seek information from any employee
- 3. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice
- 4. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

# Recommendations by the Audit Committee

All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee are accepted and implemented by the Board of Directors.

The composition of Audit Committee as on date and as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and the information on attendance at Audit Committee Meetings held during the year is as under:

| Name of the Directors | Status   | Category                                | No. of M | eetings  |
|-----------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|
|                       |          |   | Held     | Attended |
| Mr. Udayraj Singhania | Chairman | Chairman Non-executive & 10 Independent |          | 10       |
| Mr. Rajesh Lunia      | Member   | Non-executive &<br>Independent          | 10       | 10       |
| Mrs. Vanitha Rangaiah | Member   | Non-executive &<br>Independent          | 10       | 10       |

All the members of the Audit Committee are Non Executive Independent Directors.

The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee.

During the year under review, the Audit Committee met Ten times on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2022, 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2022, 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2022, 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2022, 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2022, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2023, and 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2023.

Mr. Udayraj Singhania, Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2022.

Audit Committee meetings are attended by the Chief Financial Officer.

The Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors are regular invitee.

The Cost Auditors appointed by the Company under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 (earlier Section 233B of the Companies Act, 1956) attends the Audit Committee Meeting Whenever Cost Audit Report is discussed.

# **Risk Management**

The Audit Committee regularly reviews the Risk Management Strategy of the Company to ensure the effectiveness of risk management policies and procedures.

# b. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### Terms of Reference of the Committee, inter alia, includes the following:

- To identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and to recommend to the Board their appointment and/or removal.
- To carry out evaluation of every Director's performance.

- To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director, and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
- To formulate the criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.
- To decide whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of Independent Director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- To devise a policy on Board diversity.
- To recommend/review remuneration of the Managing Director(s) and Whole-time Director(s) based on their performance and defined assessment criteria.
- To recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.
- To carry out any other function as is mandated by the Board from time to time and /
  or enforced by any statutory notification, amendment or modification, as may be
  applicable.

The composition of Nomination & Remuneration Committee as on date and as on 31st March, 2023 and the information on attendance at Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings held during the year is as under:

| Name of the Directors | Status   | Category                       | No. of I | Meetings |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                       |          |                                | Held     | Attended |
| Mr. Udayraj Singhania | Chairman | Non-executive & Independent    | 4        | 4        |
| Mr. Rajesh Lunia      | Member   | Non-executive &<br>Independent | 4        | 4        |
| Mrs. Vanitha Rangaiah | Member   | Non-executive &<br>Independent | 4        | 4        |

All the members of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

During the year under review, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee met four times on 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2022, 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2022, 1<sup>st</sup> November, 2022 and 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2023.

# Appointment and Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") has adopted a policy which, inter alia, deals with the manner of selection of Board of Directors, Managing Director/Executive Director, other Key Managerial Personnel and their remuneration. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>

#### Performance Evaluation Criteria for IDs

The performance evaluation criteria for IDs is determined by the NRC. An indicative list of factors on which evaluation was carried out includes participation and contribution by the

director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, integrity and maintenance of confidentiality and independence of behavior and judgement.

Mr.Udayraj Singhania, Chairman of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2022.

#### c. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 for redressal of Shareholders' grievances like transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividend etc.

The composition of Stakeholders Relationship Committee as on date and as on 31st March, 2023 and the information on attendance at Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings held during the year is as under:

| Name of the Directors | Status   | Category                       | No. of I | Meetings |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                       |          |                                | Held     | Attended |
| Mr. Udayraj Singhania | Chairman | Non-executive &<br>Independent | 5        | 5        |
| Mr. Rajesh Agrawal    | Member   | Managing Director              | 5        | 5        |
| Mr. Vanitha Rangaiah  | Member   | Non-executive &<br>Independent | 5        | 5        |

Mr. Udayraj Singhania , Non-Executive Independent Director is heading the Committee.

The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

Mr. Udayraj Singhania, Chairman of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2022.

Report on number of shareholder complaints received and resolved by the Company during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

| No. of complaints pending as on 1st April, 2022                      | 0 |
|--|---|
| No. of complaints identified and reported during FY 2022-23          | 0 |
| No. of Complaints disposed of during the year ended 31st March, 2023 | 0 |
| No. of pending complaints as on 31st March, 2023                     | 0 |

During the year under review, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee met five times on 8th April, 2022, 6th July, 2022, 8th October, 2022, 1st November, 2022 and 14th January, 2023.

# d. Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Committee - Not Applicable

Note: In the Board Meeting dated 28th June, 2021 the Company has dissolved the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as it no longer fall under the criteria of constituting and maintaining CSR committee as per the new Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 notified on 22nd January, 2021 as the amount required to be spent in CSR Activities does not exceed 50 lakhs and the functions of such committee shall be performed by the board of directors of the company.

# IV Directors' Appointment, Tenure and Remuneration

In terms of Section 152 read with Section 149(13) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal is liable to retire by rotation. The said Director has offered herself for reappointment.

Term of Mr. Udayraj Singhania an Independent Director will expire on 21st September, 2023,

The resolutions for the reappointment of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and Mr. Udayraj Singhania are incorporated in the notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The brief profile and other information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations relating to Mrs. Rekha Agrawal and Mr. Udayraj Singhania forms part of the Notice of ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The remuneration paid for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023 to Mr. Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director, Mrs. Rekha Agrawal Executive Director & Mr. Suresh Raman Executive Director & CFO of the Company are in accordance with the terms and conditions of his appointment.

The tenure of office of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director is for five years w.e.f. 1st October, 2020.

Details of remuneration / sitting fees paid to Executive and Non-Executive Directors for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 is as follows:

| S.No | Name of the<br>Director      | Salary   | Perquis<br>ites<br>and<br>allowan<br>ces | Perform<br>ance<br>Linked<br>Incentiv<br>e | Sitting<br>Fees* | Total    | Stock<br>option<br>s<br>grante<br>d |
|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Mr. Rajesh<br>Agrawal        | 10800000 | ~  | ~  | 7-6              | 10800000 | -                                   |
| 2    | Mrs. Rekha<br>Agrawal        | 5400000  | 13.1                                     | 133  | -:-              | 5400000  | 100                                 |
| 3    | Mr. Suresh<br>Raman          | 560129   | 3-0.7                                    | 1.2  |                  | 560129   | 14(                                 |
| 4    | Mr. Uday<br>Raj<br>Singhania | 8        | -)                                       | -3   | 64000            | 64000    |                                     |
| 5    | Mr. Rajesh<br>Lunia          | *        | -  |  | 40500            | 40500    |                                     |
| 6    | Mrs. Vanitha<br>Rangaiah     | ₩        |  | -  | 48000            | 48000    | -                                   |

<sup>\*</sup> The Non Executive Directors are paid only sitting fees on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

#### Criteria of making payment to Non Executive Directors

Criteria of making payments of sitting fees or commission to non-executive directors can be accessed on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a> under the heading "Policies"

Note: There were no pecuniary relationships or transactions of Non-Executive Directors vis-å-vis the Company. The Company has not granted any stock option to any of its Directors.

#### V Board evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and in compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Committees. A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration inputs received from the Directors, covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board, who were evaluated on parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgement, safeguarding the interest of the Company and its minority shareholders etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors who also reviewed the performance of the Key Managerial Personnel. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

Experience of serving on the Board's of different companies in order to develop insights about Corporate Governance, Management Responsibility, Protecting the Stakeholders interest.

# VI. Skills/Expertise/Competence of the Board of Directors of the Company

The following is the list of core skills/expertise/competencies possessed by the Board of Directors of the Company, which are essential for the functioning of the Company in an effective manner.

#### a) Market Exploration & Potential Marketing:

Experience in developing promotional strategies to increase the sales in the existing market and explore potential market for the Company.

#### b) Service on the Board's of Various Companies:

Experience of serving on the Board's of different companies in order to develop insights about Corporate Governance, Management Responsibility, Protecting the Stakeholders interest.

#### c) Financial Expertise:

Expertise in accounting and financial control functions. Possessing analytical skills. Expertise in preparation of financial strategies for the long term growth of the business of the Company.

#### d) Law & policies:

Awareness of the existing law and economical policies applicable to the Company thereby ensuring proper legal and statutory compliances and appropriate application of policies to the advantage of the Company.

#### e) Expansion, Modification & Updating:

A significant background about the technology applicable to the company resulting in how to implement technological updates into the Business of the Company.

#### VII. DISCLOSURES

a) Related Party Transactions and Policy Related thereto.

There were no materially significant related party transactions with the Company's Promoters, Directors, Management or their relatives, which could have had a potential conflict with the interests of the Company. There was transaction which may call material but only because of percentage of transaction, but all those transactions are in the normal course of business and at arm's length. The details of transactions are periodically placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval. Members may refer to the notes to the accounts for details of related party transactions.

The Board of Directors of the Company has, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, adopted a policy to regulate transactions between the Company and its Related Parties, in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013, the Rules framed thereunder including the SEBI (LODR) Regulations. The policy has been placed on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a>.

 Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

The Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment-free workplace for every individual working in the Company. The Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the aforesaid Act and the Rules framed thereunder, including constitution of the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC). The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary and trainees, etc.) are covered under this Policy. The Policy is gender neutral.

During the year under review, no complaint of sexual harassment was filed with the Internal Complaints Committee.

- c) Details of Non-Compliance by the Company, penalties strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authority on any matter related to Capital Markets during the last three years: NIL
- d) Whistle Blower Policy and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee.

The Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy & established Vigil Mechanism for the directors and employees of the Company to report, serious and genuine unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud and violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy.

During the year under review no personnel have either approached the Audit Committee or been denied access.

e) Details of Compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the nonmandatory requirements of this clause.

The company has complied with all the mandatory requirements. As regards the Non-Mandatory requirements they are complied with to the extent possible.

Web link where policy for determining material subsidiaries is disclosed.

Not Applicable.

g) Web link where policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions.

https://www.mahamayagroup.in/Investors/Policies/Related Party Transaction Policy.pdf

h) Disclosure of Commodity Price Risks and Commodity Hedging Activities

Not Applicable.

i) Total fees for all services paid by the Listed Entity and its Subsidiaries, on a Consolidated basis, to the Statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the Statutory Auditor is a part is given below:

| Particulars             | In Lacs |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Statutory Auditors Fees | 4.00    |
| Tax Audit Fees          | 2.00    |
| Cost Audit Fees         | 0.35    |
| Secretarial Audit Fees  | 0.40    |
| Total                   | 6.75    |

# VIII. DISCLOSURE OF COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

# a) General Body Meeting

# i. Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of the Company for the financial year 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22 was held through Video Conferencing on the following dates and times, wherein the following special resolutions were passed:

| Year    | Date & Time                             | Brief Description of Special Resolution   |
|---------|---|---|
| 2019-20 | 23 <sup>rd</sup> December, 2020<br>11am | <ol> <li>Alteration of Articles of Association</li> <li>Issue of Equity Shares on Preferentia<br/>Allotment basis to the Promoters</li> <li>Reappointment of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal<br/>Managing Director of the Company</li> <li>Fixation of remuneration of Mrs. Rekha<br/>Agrawal, Executive Director &amp; Promoter o<br/>the Company for the financial year 2020-<br/>21 and further two consecutive years in<br/>case of absence or inadequate profits.</li> <li>Fixation of remuneration of Mr. Suresh<br/>Raman, Executive Director &amp; CFO of the<br/>Company for the financial year 2020-21<br/>and further two consecutive years in case<br/>of absence or inadequate profits.</li> <li>Investments, Loans, Guarantees and<br/>security in excess of limits specified under<br/>section 186 of Companies Act, 2013</li> <li>Approval of Related Party Transactions</li> <li>To insert additional Business Activity in</li> </ol> |

|         |                                  | main object clause of the Memorandum of<br>Association  |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2020-21 | 24 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021 | Alteration of the Articles of Association of the Company for adoption of new set of Articles of Association in alignment with the Companies Act, 2013.     Approval of Related Party Transactions.  |
| 2021-22 | 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022 | <ol> <li>To increase the borrowing limit upto Rs. 350,00,00,000/- (Rs. Three Hundred Fifty Crores only) together with the money already borrowed by the company apart from the temporary loans obtain from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business.</li> <li>To increase the limit of advancing any loan including any loan represented by a book debt, or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any entity which is an associate/ group Company (in which any director is deemed to be interested) up to an aggregate sum of Rs. 150,00,00,000 (Rs. One Hundred Fifty Crores Only)</li> <li>To increase the limit of loan and investment made by the company up to an aggregate sum of Rs. 200,00,00,000 (Rs. Two Hundred Crores Only)</li> <li>To approve increase in remuneration of Mr. Rajesh Agrawal (DIN: 00806417), Managing Director of the Company.</li> <li>To approve increase in remuneration of Mrs. Rekha Agrawal (DIN: 00597156), Executive Director of the Company.</li> <li>To approve increase in remuneration of Mr. Suresh Raman (DIN: 07562480), Executive Director &amp; CFO of the Company.</li> <li>Approval of Related Party Transactions</li> </ol> |

# ii. Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EGM)

There were no Extra Ordinary General Meetings (EGMs) of the Company during the Financial year 2022-23.

.

# iii. Postal Ballot

During the financial year 2022-23, Company has not passed any resolution through postal ballot.

At the ensuing Annual General Meeting, there is no resolution proposed to be passed through postal ballot.

# b) Company's Means of Communication

| Website                               | Information like quarterly / half yearly / annual financial results etc are hosted time to time on the Company's website <a href="www.mahamayagroup.in">www.mahamayagroup.in</a> and have also been submitted to the Stock Exchanges to enable them to put them on its website and communicate to its members. |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Quarterly/Annual<br>Financial Results | The quarterly / half-yearly / annual financial results are published in Business Standard in all Editions & Amrit Sandesh Raipur The results are also uploaded by BSE & NSE on their website   |  |  |  |
| Stock Exchange                        | All periodical information, including the statutory filings and disclosures, are filed with BSE and NSE. The filings required to be made under the Listing Regulations, including the Shareholding pattern and Corporate Governance Report for each quarter are also filed on BSE Listing Centre and NEAPS.    |  |  |  |

# c) Other Information

| CIN  | L27107CT1988PLC004607   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Registered Office Address                              | B/8-9, Sector – C, Urla Industrial Area,<br>Sarora, Raipur – 493 221, Chhattisgarh  |  |  |
| Day, Date, Time and Venue of<br>Annual General Meeting | The AGM will be held on Friday, 29th September, 2023 at 12.00 noon through VC/OAVM in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA General Circular No. 14/2020, dated 08th April, 2020, MCA General Circular No. 17/2020, dated 13th April, 2020, MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated 05th May, 2020, MCA General Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021, Circular No. 03/2022 dated 5th May, 2022 and and Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28th December, 2022 ("MCA Circulars"). |  |  |
| Financial Year   | The Financial year of the Company starts from April 1st and ends on March 31st of the succeeding year   |  |  |
| Rate of dividend and dividend declaration date         | No dividend was declared during the Financial Year 2022-23.   |  |  |
| Dates of Book Closure                                  | 23 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2023 to 29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 (both days inclusive)  |  |  |
| Listing on stock exchanges                             | days inclusive)  The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited  1. The BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400001.  2. National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051.   |  |  |

| Listing Fees   | The listing fees of BSE and NSE for FY 2023-24 has  |
|--|---|
|  | been paid within the due date.  |
| Stock Code   | The BSE Limited – 513554     National Stock Exchange of India Limited –   |
|  | MAHASTEEL   |
| ISIN Number  | INE451L01014  |
| Custodian fees   | The custodian fees to CDSL and NSDL for FY 2023-24 has been paid within due date.   |
| Subsidiary Company   | The Company doesnot have any subsidiary or Join Venture. However the Company has one Associate Company M/s Abhishek Steel Industries Limited  |
| Suspension of trading in<br>securities   | There was no suspension of trading in securities of the<br>Company during the year under review.  |
| Registrar and Transfer Agents  | Link Intime India Private Limited,<br>C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai –<br>400 083 (M.H.)  |
|  | Telephone : 022 – 49186000  Fax : 022 – 49186060  Email : dematremat@linkintime.co.in, rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in  |
| Share Transfer System  | 97.47 % of the equity shares of the Company are in electronic form. Transfers of these shares are done through the depositories with no involvement of the Company. The Registrars and Share Transfer Agen have put in place an appropriate Share Transfer system to ensure timely share transfers. Share transfers are registered and returned in the normal course within an average period of 15 days from the date of receipt, if the documents are clear in all respects. Requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and confirmation is given to the respective depositories i.e. NSDL and CDSL within 21 days. |
| Liquidity  | The Company's Shares are traded on the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited   |
| Information on Deviation from<br>Accounting Standards, if any                              | There has been no deviation from the Accounting Standards in preparation of annual accounts for the financial year 2022-23.   |
| Outstanding<br>GDRs/ADRs/Warrants/Convertible<br>Instruments and their impact on<br>Equity | There are no outstanding convertible instruments as or 31st March, 2023. The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs /Warrants/ESOP or any other Convertible Instruments   |
| Commodity price risk or foreign<br>exchange risk and hedging<br>activities                 | Not Applicable  |
| Plant locations  | B/8-9, Sector-C, Urla Industrial Area, Sarora, Raipur - 493221 Chhattisgarh   |
| Tentative calendar of the Board<br>Meetings for FY 2023-24                                 | For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 – Declared on 11 <sup>th</sup> August, 2023 For the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 – On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2023 For the quarter ended December 31, 2023 – On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> February, 2024  |

| For the quarter and year ended March 31, 2024 - |
|---|
| On or before 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2024         |
| Annual General Meeting –                        |
| On or before 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2024   |

# d) Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practicing Chartered Accountant carries out the Reconciliation of Share Capital to reconcile the total capital held with the National Security Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The Audit is carried out every quarter and the report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchanges. The report, inter alia, confirms that the number of shares issued, listed on the Stock exchange and that held in demat and physical mode are in agreement with each other.

#### e) Market Price Data

Table below gives the monthly high and low prices and volumes of trading of Equity of the Company at Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) and at National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) for the year 2022-23.

| Month &<br>Year | В     | SE    | NS    | βE    | BSE Sensex<br>Close | Nifty 50<br>Close |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                 | High  | Low   | High  | Low   |                     |                   |
| Apr -22         | 94.00 | 70.80 | 93.90 | 69.25 | 57060.87            | 17102.55          |
| May-22          | 82.65 | 60.50 | 83.00 | 61.30 | 55556.41            | 16584.55          |
| Jun – 22        | 73.30 | 60.00 | 73.70 | 59.65 | 53018.94            | 15780.25          |
| Jul-22          | 71.45 | 60.00 | 71.95 | 60.05 | 57570.25            | 17158.25          |
| Aug-22          | 74.00 | 57.80 | 71.45 | 63.45 | 59537.07            | 17759.30          |
| Sep-22          | 79.70 | 66.30 | 79.00 | 66.00 | 57426.92            | 17094.35          |
| Oct-22          | 74.15 | 63.55 | 75.00 | 65.00 | 60746.59            | 18012.20          |
| Nov-22          | 72.75 | 65.15 | 71.00 | 66.45 | 63099.65            | 18758.35          |
| Dec-22          | 77.00 | 59.50 | 77.45 | 59.50 | 60840.74            | 18105.30          |
| Jan-23          | 77.00 | 65.30 | 74.85 | 65.50 | 59549.90            | 17662.15          |
| Feb-22          | 67.50 | 58.30 | 67.60 | 58.60 | 58962.12            | 17303.95          |
| Mar-22          | 68.50 | 49.50 | 62.50 | 48.95 | 58991.52            | 17359.75          |

# f) Shareholding Distribution as on 31st March, 2023

| Shareholding of<br>Nominal Value<br>(INR) | Number of<br>Shareholders | Percentage (%) | Number of<br>Shares Held | Percentage (%) |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Up to 500                                 | 8284                      | 88.69          | 911467                   | 5.54           |
| 500 to 1000                               | 570                       | 6.10           | 464834                   | 2.82           |
| 1001 to 2000                              | 222                       | 2.37           | 332700                   | 2.02           |
| 2001 to 3000                              | 83                        | 0.88           | 210317                   | 1.27           |
| 3001 to 4000                              | 33                        | 0.35           | 117131                   | 0.71           |
| 4001 to 5000                              | 27                        | 0.28           | 125200                   | 0.76           |
| 5001 to 10000                             | 53                        | 0.56           | 395406                   | 2.40           |

| 10001 and above | 68   | 0.72   | 13877345 | 84.44  |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| Total           | 9340 | 100.00 | 16434400 | 100.00 |

# g) Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2023

| Category       | Category of<br>Shareholder<br>ROMOTER GROUP                    | Number of<br>Shareholders | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Shares | Total Shareholding as a Percentage of Total Number of Shares |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| TROMOTERAT     |  |                           |                                 |  |
|                | Individuals/HUF  | 4                         | 6615505                         | 40.25  |
| Indian         | Bodies Corporate   | 2                         | 5449000                         | 33.16  |
| IIIuiaii       | Total (Promoter &  | 6                         | 12064505                        | 73.41  |
|                | Promoter Group)  |                           |                                 |  |
| PUBLIC         |  |                           |                                 |  |
| Institutions   | Financial Institutions/<br>Banks/Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor | 2                         | 155                             | 0.00   |
|                | Total Institutions   | 2                         | 155                             | 0.00   |
|                | Bodies Corporate   | 29                        | 267871                          | 1.63   |
|                | Individuals  | 8994                      | 3475797                         | 21.15  |
| Non            | Clearing Members   | 8                         | 598                             | 0.00   |
| Institutions   | Non Resident Indian  | 72                        | 46192                           | 0.28   |
|                | Hindu Undivided Family   | 101                       | 316101                          | 1.92   |
|                | IEPF   | 1                         | 261800                          | 1.59   |
|                | LLP  | 3                         | 1381                            | 0.01   |
|                | Total (Non-Institutions)                                       | 9208                      | 4369740                         | 26.58  |
| Total (Public) |  | 9210                      | 4369895                         | 26.58  |
| GRAND TOTAL    |  | 9216                      | 16434400                        | 100.00   |

# h) Top Ten Shareholders across all categories as on 31st March, 2023

| S.no. | Name of Shareholders                 | No. of Shares | % of holding |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1     | Escort Finvest Private Limited       | 4100000       | 24.94        |
| 2     | Rajesh Agrawal                       | 3369798       | 20.50        |
| 3     | Rekha Agrawal                        | 1977477       | 12.03        |
| 4     | Abhishek Steel Industries Limited    | 1349000       | 8.20         |
| 5     | Rajesh Agrawal HUF                   | 1040447       | 6.33         |
| 6     | Investor Education & Protection Fund | 261800        | 1.59         |
| 7     | Ramanand Agrawal HUF                 | 227783        | 1.38         |
| 8     | Snehal Amrutlal Shah                 | 136614        | 0.83         |
| 9     | Bhikamchand Rajesh Huf               | 85000         | 0.51         |
| 10    | Kulin Shantilal Vora                 | 80375         | 0.48         |

#### i) Status of dematerialization of shares

As on 31st March, 2023, except 4,15,130 all equity shares of the Company are held in dematerialized form. The breakup of the equity shares held in dematerialized and physical form as on 31st March, 2023 is as follows:

| Particulars | No. of Shares | Percentage of Equity |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| NSDL        | 13732838      | 83.56                |
| CDSL        | 2286432       | 13.91                |
| Physical    | 415130        | 2.53                 |
| Total       | 16434400      | 100                  |

# Disclosures with respect to Demat Suspense Account/ Unclaimed Suspense Account – Not applicable

| S.No. | Particulars   | Demat                     |                            |
|-------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|       | E T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T   | Number of<br>Shareholders | Number of Equity<br>Shares |
| 1     | Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the beginning of the year; | NIL                       |                            |
| 2     | Number of shareholders who approached listed entity for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year;       |                           |                            |
| 3     | Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year;                           |                           |                            |
| 4     | Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year        |                           |                            |

# k) Disclosure by key managerial personnel about related party transactions

The Board has received disclosures from key managerial personnel relating to transactions where they and/or their relatives have personal interest. There were no materially significant related party transactions, which have potential conflict with the interest of the company at large. The related party transactions have been disclosed in form AOC 2 and in the notes to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

The Company has laid down a policy for dealing with Related Party Transactions. The Policy on Related Party Transactions can be accessed on the Company's website at https://www.mahamayagroup.in/Investors/Policies/Related Party Transaction Policy.pdf

# I) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

The Company follows Indian Accounting Standards (IndAS) issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in the preparation of its financial statements.

#### m) Proceeds from public issues, rights issues, preferential issues etc. - Not applicable

# n) Matters related to Capital Markets

The company has complied with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges, SEBI and other statutory authorities on all matters relating to capital markets during the last three years. No penalties or strictures have been imposed on the company by any Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter relating to capital markets, during the last three years.

# o) Management Discussion & Analysis Report

The Management Discussion & Analysis Report is a part of Director's Report.

# p) Credit Rating

The Credit ratings of the Company for all the debt instruments as on 31st March, 2023 is as follows:

| Bank Facilities            | Rating          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Long Term Bank Facilities  | CARE BBB Stable |
| Short Term Bank Facilities | CARE BBB Stable |

# q) Address for Correspondence

For transfer/dematerlisation of shares and any other query relating to the shares of the Company.

Link Intime India Private Limited.

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai - 400 083 (M.H.)

Telephone: 022 - 49186000 Fax: 022 - 49186060

Email: dematremat@linkintime.co.in, rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

# Any query on Annual Report

# Secretarial Department:

Mahamaya Steel Industries Ltd.

Secretarial Department

B/8-9, Sector C, Urla Industrial Area, Sarora, Raipur - 493 221 (C.G.)

Telephone: 0771 4910058 Email: cs@mahamayagroup.in

# r) Independent Director Confirmation

In terms of Schedule V(C)(i) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as per the declaration of independence received from the Independent Directors of the Company, we are of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company fulfills the conditions specified under Regulation 16(b) of Listing Regulations and are independent of Management

# s) Compliances under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Company has complied with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The requisite certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with the conditions of corporate governance is annexed hereto and forms part of this report,

# t) CEO and CFO Certification

The Managing Director and CFO of the Company have given the certification on financial reporting and internal controls to the Board in terms of Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The requisite certificate from the Managing Director and CFO of the Company is annexed hereto and forms part of this report.

# u) Certification from Company Secretary in Practice

Mr. Nitesh Jain, Practicing Company Secretary has issued a certificate as required under the Listing Regulations, confirming that none of the directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of companies by the SEBI / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The certificate is enclosed with this report.

Place: Raipur By Order of the Board

Date: 5th September, 2023

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

# DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Rajesh Agrawal, Managing Director of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited hereby declare that all the Members of the Board of Directors and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct, applicable to them as laid down by the Board of Directors in terms of Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

For and on behalf of the Board For Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Add: A-11/5, Sector-3, Udaya Society, Tatibandh, Raipur – 492001 Chhattisgarh

Place: Raipur Date: 29.05.2023

# MANAGING DIRECTOR / CFO CERTIFICATION (Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015)

In terms of regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Managing Director and Chief Financial officer of the Company has certified to the Board that:

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit ant material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal control for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee that:
- there has not been any significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
- (2) there has not been any significant changes in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (3) we are not aware of any instances during the year of significant fraud with involvement therein of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For and on behalf of the Board For Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

Rajesh Agrawal Suresh Raman Managing Director Executive Director & CFO A-11/5, Sector-3, Udaya Society, A-116, Ward No. 49, Tatibandh, Raipur- 492001 MPHB Colony, Kota Chhattisgarh Raipur – 492001 Chhattisgarh

Place: Raipur Date: 29.05.2023

# Corporate Governance Certificate

To
The Members
Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited
B-8&9, Sarora Industrial Area
Sarora, Raipur - 493221 (CG)

I have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance of **Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited (CIN: L27107CT1988PLC004607)** (hereinafter called 'the Company') for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 as prescribed in Regulation 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of Chapter IV of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015

I state that the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me and the representations made by the directors and the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as specified above.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency of effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Date: 30.08.2023 Place: Raipur (Nitesh Jain)
Practicing Company Secretary
FCS No: 8216 | C.P. No.: 9273
UDIN: F008216E000893067

# CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34 (3) and Schedule V Para C Clause (10) (i) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

# To The Members Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited B-8&9, Sarora Industrial Area Sarora, Raipur – 493221 (CG)

I have examined the relevant disclosures provided by the Directors (as enlisted in Table A) to Mahamaya Steel Industries **Limited** having **CIN: L27107CT1988PLC004607** and having registered office at B-8&9, Sarora Industrial Area Sarora, Raipur – 493221 (CG) (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V Para C clause 10 (i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Reguirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the MCA Portal i.e., www.mca.gov.in as considered necessary and based on the disclosures of the Directors, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company (as enlisted in Table A) have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority for the period ended as on **31st March**, **2023**.

#### Table A

| S.No. | Name of the Director | Director<br>Identification<br>Number | Date of appointment in Company |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1     | Rajesh Agrawal       | 00806417                             | 15.05.2004                     |
| 2     | Rekha Agrawal        | 00597156                             | 19.06.2014                     |
| 3     | Suresh Raman         | 07562480                             | 02.08.2016                     |
| 4     | Udayraj Singhania    | 02465416                             | 22.09.2018                     |
| 5     | Rajesh Lunia         | 08441126                             | 04.05.2019                     |
| 6     | Vanitha Rangaiah     | 09211334                             | 28.06.2021                     |

Date: 30.08.2023 (Nitesh Jain)
Place: Raipur Practicing Company Secretary
FCS No: 8216 | C.P. No.: 9273
UDIN: F008216E000893045

# Independent Auditor's Report

# To the Members of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

# **Opinion**

We have audited the Standalone financial statements of **Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited**, which comprise the balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the statement of Profit and Loss and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2023, its profit/loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date,

- a) In the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2023
- b) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the period ended on that date and
- c) In the case of cash flow statement, for the cash flows for the year ended on that date
- d) And the changes in equity for the year ended on that date

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| S. No. | Key Audit Matter  | Auditor's Response  |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1.     | Internal Control  | The management need to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of internal control of the company regarding the physical verification of inventories, Parties confirmation, recoveries of old dues and related party transactions. |
| 2.     | Inventory Control | Stores inventory accounting and physical verification system are not adequate. Provision for slow moving and non-moving inventory has not been made.  |
| 3.     | Others            | We draw attention that the company has recognized electricity duty receivable amount of Rs.1105.69 lakhs in   |

| Preceding financial years: in the absence of                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| reasonable certainty of the ultimate collection, th         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| receivable amount is not yet crystallized, accordingly, the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| current assets for year ended 31st March 2023 should have   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| been reduced to that extent. Our conclusion is no           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| qualified in respect of this matter.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Our opinion in not modified in respect of these matters.

# Information other than the Standalone financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report but does not include the Standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate,

they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in 'Annexure B'.
- g) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under section 197(16), In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the company. **Refer Note 38 to the financial statements**.
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
  - (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material mis-statement.

- v. No dividend have been declared or paid during the year by the company.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the 'Annexure A', a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

For K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants FRN – 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner, M. No. 121269 9371455299, <a href="mailto:swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com">swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com</a> UDIN: 23121269BGRISX8881

Raipur, 29th May 2023

Annexure 'A'

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 of Our Report on "Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements".

We report that:

- (i) (a) (A) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment;
  - (B) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;
  - (b) As explained to us, Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals; no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification;
  - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the Standalone financial statements are held in the name of the company,
  - (d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
  - (e) As explained to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) As explained to us, physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate. No discrepancy of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed on physical verification of stocks by the management as compared to book records.

- (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets during any point of time of the year. The quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company and there are no material differences observed.
- (iii) (a) During the year the company has not made investments in, nor provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees provided are not prima facie prejudicial to the company's interest;
  - (c) There is no stipulation of schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest and therefore we are unable to comment on the regularity of repayment of principal & payment of interest.
  - (d) Since the term of arrangement do not stipulate any repayment schedule we are unable to comment whether the amount is overdue or not.
  - (e) No loan or advance in the nature of loan granted which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties
  - (f) The company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- (iv) In respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security, provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been complied.
- (v) The company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits covered under sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government of India, for maintenance of cost records under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act, and are of the opinion that, prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have generally been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to examine whether they are accurate and complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the records made available to us, company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Services Tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues to the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanation given to us there were no outstanding statutory dues as on 31st of March, 2023 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there is no statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) that have not been deposited on account of any dispute except following:

| S.<br>No | Name of Statue              | Nature of Duties | Amount In Lacs. | A.Y     | Forum where dispute is pending               |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| 1        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 17.12           | 2008-09 | Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Raipur |
| 2        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 209.35          | 2010-11 | ITO, Raipur                                  |
| 3        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 2.44            | 2011-12 | CIT(A) Raipur                                |
| 4        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 6.45            | 2011-12 | ITO, Raipur                                  |
| 5        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 39.32           | 2012-13 | ITO, Raipur                                  |
| 6        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 819.54          | 2014-15 | CIT(A) Raipur                                |
| 7        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 5.14            | 2015-16 | ITO, Raipur                                  |
| 8        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 229.96          | 2016-17 | CIT(A) Raipur                                |
| 9        | Income Tax Act, 1961        | Income Tax       | 13.10           | 2019-20 | ITO, Raipur                                  |
| 10       | Central Excise Act,<br>1944 | Excise Duty      | 30.00           | 2012-13 | CG, High Court                               |
|          |                             | Total            | 1372.42         |         |  |

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given by the management, no transactions not recorded in the books of account have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (ix) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the company is not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender;
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has utilized the money obtained by way of term loans during the year for the purposes for which they were obtained,
  - (d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, funds raised on short term basis have not been utilized for long term purposes.
  - (e) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint

ventures,

- (f) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (x) (a) The company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has made preferential allotment or private placement of shares during the year. In our opinion, the price at which shares have been issued is not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- (xi) (a) According to the information and explanations given by the management, no fraud by the company or any fraud on the company has been noticed or reported during the year;
  - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government;
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, no whistle-blower complaints had been received by the company
- (xii) The company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, clause xii is not applicable on the company.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Standalone financial statements, etc., as required by the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS);
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date,
- (xv) On the basis of the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xvi) (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvii) The company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediate preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.

- On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) Based on our examination, the provision of section 135 are not applicable on the company. Hence this clause is not applicable on the company.
- (xxi) The reporting under Clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report

For K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants FRN – 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner, M. No. 121269 9371455299, swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com UDIN: 23121269BGRISX8881

Raipur, 29th May 2023

Annexure'B'

Report on Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone financial statements

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited** as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on

Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- 1. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For KPRK & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants FRN – 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner, M. No. 121269 9371455299, <a href="mailto:swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com">swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com</a> UDIN: 23121269BGRISX8881

Raipur, 29th May 2023

Balance Sheet as at Mar 31, 2023

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Balance Sheet as at Mar 31 , 2023 |        |   |       | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Sha |                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---|-------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   |        | Particulars   | Note  | As at                        | As at              |  |  |  |
|                                   |        |   | Note  | Mar 31 ,2023                 | March 31,2022      |  |  |  |
|                                   | SETS   |   |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 1                                 | (-)    | NON CURRENT ASSETS  | ١,    | (F27.02                      | E0/0.71            |  |  |  |
|                                   | . ,    | Property Plant and Equipment                              | 3     | 6527.03                      | 5962.71            |  |  |  |
|                                   | (b)    | Financial Assets  | 1     | 2250.00                      | 2550.97            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (i) Investments<br>(ii) Others                            | 4 5   | 2350.88<br>2332.77           | 2550.87<br>1944.68 |  |  |  |
|                                   | (c)    |   | 6     | 5.19                         | 174.05             |  |  |  |
|                                   | (C)    | Outer infectatelit rusets                                 | "     | 11215.87                     | 10632.30           |  |  |  |
| 2                                 |        | CURRENT ASSETS  |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| _                                 | (a)    | Inventories   | 7     | 8049.28                      | 4659.90            |  |  |  |
|                                   | ` '    | Financial Assets  | '     |                              | 2007.00            |  |  |  |
|                                   | (-)    | (i) Trade Recievables                                     | 8     | 1815.58                      | 2123.52            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | 9     | 29.74                        | 1504.42            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (iii) Others  | 10    | 67.54                        | 228.08             |  |  |  |
|                                   | (c)    | Current Tax Assets (Net)                                  | 11    | -                            | 12.12              |  |  |  |
|                                   | (d)    | Other Current Assets                                      | 12    | 652.95                       | 841.49             |  |  |  |
|                                   |        |   |       | 10615.09                     | 9369.54            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | TOTAL ASSETS  |       | 21830.96                     | 20001.84           |  |  |  |
| FOI                               | πтν    | AND LIABILITIES   |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| ĽQ.                               |        | Equity  |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   | (a)    | Equity Share Capital                                      | 13    | 1643.44                      | 1643.44            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | Other Equity  | 14    | 11142.24                     | 10708.34           |  |  |  |
|                                   | ` '    | 1 7   |       | 12785.68                     | 12351.78           |  |  |  |
| LIA                               | BILI   | TIES  |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 1                                 |        | NON CURRENT LIABILITIES                                   |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   | (a)    | Financial Liabilities                                     |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (i) Borrowings  | 15    | 2308.08                      | 2606.07            |  |  |  |
|                                   | (b)    | Provisions  | 16    | 62.07                        | 64.14              |  |  |  |
|                                   | (c)    | Deferred Tax liabilities(Net)                             | 17    | 716.73                       | 734.28             |  |  |  |
|                                   |        |   |       | 3086.88                      | 3404.49            |  |  |  |
| 2                                 |        | CURRENT LIABILITIES                                       |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   | (a)    | Financial Liabilities                                     |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | Borrowings  | 18    | 2013.53                      | 1923.05            |  |  |  |
|                                   | (ii)   | Trade Payables  |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (A) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small | 1.0   |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | enterprises   | 19    | -                            | -                  |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | (B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro  | 10    | 1027.07                      | F7/ 00             |  |  |  |
|                                   | (222)  | enterprises and small enterprises                         | 19    | 1837.87                      | 576.02             |  |  |  |
|                                   | , ,    | Others Other Current Liabilities                          | 20    | 1353.30                      | 1251.31            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | Provisions  | 21 22 | 705.39                       | 495.19             |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | Current Tax Liabilities(Net)                              | 23    | 48.32                        | 450.19             |  |  |  |
|                                   | (11)   | Carrent Tax Liabilities(1700)                             | 25    | 5958.41                      | 4245.58            |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES                            |       | 21830.96                     | 20001.84           |  |  |  |
| Sion                              | nifica | nt Accounting Policies and Notes on Financial Statements  | 1 to  | 22550150                     | 2001.01            |  |  |  |
| 6*                                |        |   | 44    |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|                                   |        |   |       |                              |                    |  |  |  |

As per our attached Report of even date

For, KPRK & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal

Partner Membership No.121269 Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary

FCS 7489 DI

# MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Statement of Profit and loss for the period ended Mar 31, 2023

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|  |         | (Rs In Lakhs Exc      | ept Per Share Data)     |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Particulars  | Note    | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023 | As at<br>March 31, 2022 |
| Revenue  |         |                       |                         |
| Revenue from operations  | 24      | 64977.18              | 49532.47                |
| Other Income   | 25      | 97.04                 | 43.78                   |
| TOTAL INCOME   |         | 65074.22              | 49576.24                |
| Expenses   |         |                       |                         |
| Cost of Material Consumed  | 26      | 53983.75              | 39002.88                |
| Purchase of Stock in trade   | 27      | 37.42                 | 886.88                  |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Stock-in-Trade  | 28      | (338.32)              | 589.00                  |
| Employee benefit expenses  | 29      | 674.17                | 506.47                  |
| Finance Cost   | 30      | 320.31                | 502.80                  |
| Depreciation and amortization expense  | 3 31    | 629.78<br>9239.09     | 592.88<br>7003.22       |
| Other expenses TOTAL EXPENSES  | 31      | 64546.21              | 49084.12                |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax before exceptional items and tax  |         | 528.02                | 492.12                  |
| Exceptional items  | 32      | 73.04                 | 492.12                  |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax   | 32      | 601.06                | 492.12                  |
| Tax Expenses Continued Operations  |         | 001.00                | 172.12                  |
| Current Tax  |         | 201.50                | 223.50                  |
| Deferred Tax   |         | (17.55)               | (46.05)                 |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year from Continuing Operations  |         | 417.11                | 314.67                  |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year of Discontinued Operations  |         | -                     | -                       |
| Tax Expenses Discontinued Operations   |         |                       |                         |
| Current Tax  |         | _                     | _                       |
| Deferred Tax   |         |                       | _                       |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year of Discontinued Operations (after tax)  |         | -                     | -                       |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period   |         | 417.11                | 314.67                  |
|  |         |                       |                         |
| Other Comprehensive Income   | 33      | 16.70                 | 21.02                   |
| A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss<br>(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |         | 16.79                 | 21.02                   |
| B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss  |         |                       |                         |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss  |         |                       |                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period (Comprising Profit(Loss) and Other   |         |                       |                         |
| Comprehensive Period for the period  |         | 433.89                | 335.69                  |
| Earnings per Equity Share (for Continuing opeartions) (Face value of Rs.10/-   |         |                       |                         |
| each)  | 37      |                       |                         |
| - Basic  |         | 2.54                  | 2.13                    |
| - Diluted  |         | 2.54                  | 2.13                    |
| Earnings per Equity Share (for discontinued operations (Face value of Rs.10/-  |         |                       |                         |
| each)  |         |                       |                         |
| - Basic  |         | 2.54                  | 2.13                    |
| - Diluted  |         | 2.54                  | 2.13                    |
| Significant Accounting Policies and Notes on Financial Statements  | 1 to 44 |                       |                         |
|  |         |                       |                         |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal

Partner

Membership No.121269

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489

|   |  |                  |            |                    | ept Per Share Data) |
|---|--|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|   | Particulars  | Period e         |            | Year ended         | 31st                |
|   |  | 31st Mai         | r 2023     | Mare               | ch 2022             |
| A | Cash Flow from Operating Activities                    |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Profit / (Loss) before tax                             |                  | 601.06     |                    | 492.1               |
|   | Adjustments for:                                       |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Depreciation & Amortisation                            | 629.78           |            | 592.88             |                     |
|   | Interest Expense                                       | 320.31           |            | 502.80             |                     |
|   | Provision for gratuity/(paid)                          | (2.06)           |            | (5.34)             |                     |
|   | Loss / (Profit) on sale of assets                      | (73.04)          |            | -                  |                     |
|   | Adjustment due to change in Accounting Estimate        | -                |            | (224.71)           |                     |
|   | Remeasurement of defined benefit plans                 | 16.79            | 891.77     | 21.02              | 886.0               |
|   | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes        |                  | 1492.83    |                    | 1378.7              |
|   | Adjustments for:                                       |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Trade Receivables                                      | 307.94           |            | (120.99)           |                     |
|   | Inventories  | (3389.39)        |            | 2538.54            |                     |
|   | Other financial assets                                 | (24.68)          |            | 203.00             |                     |
|   | Other Current Assets                                   | 200.67           |            | 801.88             |                     |
|   | Other Non-Current Assets                               | 168.87           |            | (169.99)           |                     |
|   | Trade Payables   | 1261.84          |            | (969.00)           |                     |
|   | Other Financial Liabilities                            | 101.00           |            | 1007.55            |                     |
|   | Other Current Liabilities<br>Provisions                | 101.99<br>210.20 |            | 1097.55<br>(42.50) | 3338.               |
|   | FIOVISIOIS   | 210.20           | (1162.36)  | (42,50)            | 3336.               |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used) in Operating          |                  | 330.26     |                    | 4717.               |
|   | Taxes (Paid) / Refund (net)                            |                  | (153.18)   |                    | (315.8              |
|   | Cash Flow before extraordinary items                   |                  | 177.08     |                    | 4401.               |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used) in Operating          |                  | 177.08     |                    | 4401.4              |
|   | Cash Flow from Investing Activities                    |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | (Purchase)/ Sale of Tangible Assets (Net)              | (1121.06)        |            | (492.98)           |                     |
|   | (Purchase) / Sale of Investments (Net)                 | 199.98           |            | 199.98             |                     |
|   | Investment in Fixed deposit receipts                   | 185.23           |            | (0.54)             |                     |
|   | Movement in Long Term Loans and Advances               | (388.09)         |            | (212.28)           |                     |
|   |  |                  |            | 1                  |                     |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used in) Investing          |                  | (1123.94)  |                    | (505.8              |
|   | Activities   |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Cash Flow from Financing Activities                    |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Interest Paid  | (320.31)         |            | (502.80)           |                     |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Share Capital             | -                |            | 166.40             |                     |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Share Premium             | -                |            | 1281.28            |                     |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Long Term Loans           | (97.99)          |            | 1161.32            |                     |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Short Term Loans          | 90.49            |            | (2992.35)          |                     |
|   | Redemption of Preference Share Capital                 | (200.00)         |            | (1740.00)          |                     |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used in) Financing          |                  | (527.82)   |                    | (2626.1             |
|   | Activities   |                  |            |                    |                     |
|   | Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |                  | (1474.68)  | -                  | 1269.               |
|   | (A+B+C+D)  |                  | (14/4.00)  |                    | 1209.               |
|   | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents           |                  | 1504.42    |                    | 234.                |
|   | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents           |                  | 29.74      |                    | 1504.               |
|   | Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |                  | (1474.68)  | İ                  | 1269.4              |
|   |  |                  | (22. 2.00) |                    | 1207                |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Membership No.121269

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417

Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur

Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489

# A. Equity Share Capital

| Balance at the beginning of the<br>reporting period as on 1st April 2021 | Changes during the<br>year 2021-22 | Balance at the end of<br>the reporting period<br>as on 31st March 2022 | 2022-23 | Balance at the end<br>of the reporting<br>period as on 31st<br>Mar 2023 |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| 1477.04  | 166.40                             | 1643.44  | -       | 1643.44   |

# B. Other Equity

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|                                       |                  |                  | Reserve and Su     | rulus              | ( Ks In Lakns Except P | ]        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|
|                                       |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
|                                       | Equity Component | General Reserves | Securities Premium | Capital Redemption | Retained Earnings      | Total    |
|                                       | of Compound      |                  |                    | Reserve            |                        |          |
|                                       | Financial        |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
|                                       | Instruments      |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
|                                       |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| Balance at the beginning of           |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| reporting period as on 1st April 2021 | 2241.59          | 1985.23          | 1208.72            | 2602.06            | 1278.49                | 9316.08  |
| Changes in accounting policy or       |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| prior period errors                   | -                | -                | -                  | -                  | -                      |          |
| Destated belower at the beginning of  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| Restated balance at the beginning of  | 2244 50          | 4005.00          | 4000               |                    | 4050 40                |          |
| reporting period                      | 2241.59          | 1985.23          | 1208.72            | 2602.06            |                        |          |
| Profit for the year 2021-22           |                  |                  |                    |                    | 314.67                 | 314.67   |
| Other comprehensive income for the    |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| year 2021-22                          |                  |                  |                    |                    | 21.02                  |          |
| Issued during the year                |                  |                  | 1281.28            | -                  | -                      | 1281.28  |
| Dividends                             | -                |                  | -                  |                    |                        | -        |
| Transferred to Retained Earnings      |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        | -        |
| Any other change                      |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| Redeemed during the year              |                  |                  |                    | -                  |                        |          |
| Adjustments due to change in          |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| Accounting Estimate                   | (1241.59)        | 1003.40          | _                  | -                  | 13.48                  | (224.71) |
| Balance at the end of reporting       |                  |                  |                    |                    |                        |          |
| period as on 31st March 2022          | 1000.00          | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06            | 1627.66                | 10708.34 |

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|  |   |                  |                    |                               | ( KS In Lakns Except P | er Share Data)     |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|  |   |                  | Res                | erve and Surplus              |                        | -                  |
|  | Equity Component<br>of Compound<br>Financial<br>Instruments | General Reserves | Securities Premium | Capital Redemption<br>Reserve | Retained Earnings      | Total              |
| Balance at the beginning of<br>reporting period as on 1st April 2022               | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                       | 1627.66                | 10708.34           |
| Changes in Accounting policy or prior period errors                                |   | -                | -                  | -                             |                        |                    |
| Restated balance at the beginning of reporting period  Profit for the year 2022-23 | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                       | 1627.66<br>417.11      | 10708.34<br>417.11 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year 2022-23                                    |   |                  |                    |                               | 16.79                  | 16.79              |
| Transfer from Securities Premium  Issued during the year  Dividends                | -   |                  | -                  | -                             | -                      | -                  |
| Transferred to Retained Earnings<br>Redeemed during the year                       |   |                  |                    | -                             |                        | -                  |
| Adjustments due to change in<br>Accounting Estimate                                | -   |                  |                    |                               |                        |                    |
| Balance at the end of reporting<br>period as on 31st March 2023                    | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                       | 2061.56                | 11142.24           |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner Membership No.121269 Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Mahamaya Steel Industry a major industry in the group, manufacturing steel structures in the shape of Angles, Beams, Joist, Channels, Rounds, Flats, Railway sleepers etc. It has high capacity structural rolling mills with full fledged supportive SMS. Mahamaya has many prestigious customers ranging from BHEL, BHPV, MAHAGENCO, CSPDCL, TNEB, GETCO, MSPDCL, MPPDCL, DGVCL, PGVCL, MGVCL, ONGC, RAILWAYS, RELIANCE, JINDAL etc. It is also conversion agent of SAIL, JINDAL, STECOL. Mahamaya is one of the few in the country who manufactures 600 MM joist and 250 MM angles. Mahamaya has kept pace with modern time, by continuously modernizing its plant and equipment so that its product confires to specification as required by different customers. The product are inspected by world renowned inspection agencies like – BIS,TUV,DNV,BUREAU VARITAS, SGS, LLOYDS, ABS, RDSO etc. The company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Raipur, Chhattisgarh. The company is listed its shares on Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE) & National Stock Exchange (NSE).

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) and
- Defined benefit plans plan assets

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared to comply with the Indian Accounting standards ('Ind AS'), including the rules notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also its functional currency.

#### 2.2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

- i) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing cost and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the assets.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. In the carrying amount of an item of PPE, the cost of replacing the part of such an item is recognized when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized in accordance with the derecognition principles.
- iii) Expenses incurred relating to project, net of income earned during the project development stage prior to its intended use, are considered as pre operative expenses and disclosed under Capital Work in Progress.
- iv) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using straight line method. Depreciation is provided based on useful life of the assets as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 excepting respect of Rolls, where useful life taken for one year only as per technical advise. Each part of an item of Property, Plant & Equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to total cost of the Machine is depreciated separately, if its useful life is different than the life of the Machine.
- v) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.
- vi) Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.
- vii) Spare parts procured along with the Plant & Machinery or subsequently which meet the recognition criteria are capitalized and added in the carrying amount of such item. The carrying amount of those spare parts that are replaced is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon disposal. Other machinery spares are treated as "stores & spares" forming part of the inventory.

#### b) Leases

- Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease, transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.
- ii) Leased assets: Assets held under finance leases are initially recognised as assets of the Company at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

- iii) Lease payments are apportioned between finance expenses and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance expenses are recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.
- iv) A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.
- v) Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straightline basis over the lease term except where another systematic basis is more representative of time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

#### c) Intangible assets

- i) Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated amortization /depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing costs, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the intangible assets.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.
- iii) Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised

#### d) Capital Work in Progress

- i) Expenditure incurred on assets under construction (including a project) is carried at cost under Capital Work in Progress. Such costs comprises purchase price of asset including import duties and non-refundable taxes after deducting trade discounts and rebates and costs that are directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.
- ii) Cost directly attributable to projects under construction include costs of employee benefits, expenditure in relation to survey and investigation activities of the projects, cost of site preparation, initial delivery and handling charges, installation and assembly costs, professional fees, expenditure on maintenance and upgradation etc. of common public facilities, depreciation on assets used in construction of project, interest during construction and other costs if attributable to construction of projects. Such costs are accumulated under "Capital works in progress" and subsequently allocated on systematic basis over major assets, other than land and infrastructure facilities, on commissioning of projects.
- iii) Capital Expenditure incurred for creation of facilities, over which the Company does not have control but the creation of which is essential principally for construction of the project is capitalized and carried under "Capital work in progress" and subsequently allocated on systematic basis over major assets, other than land and infrastructure facilities, on commissioning of projects, keeping in view the "attributability" and the "Unit of Measure" concepts in Ind AS 16- "Property, Plant & Equipment". Expenditure of such nature incurred after completion of the project, is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### e) Research and Development Expenditure

Revenue expenditure pertaining to research is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Development costs of products are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless a product's technological and commercial feasibility has been established, in which case such expenditure is capitalised.

# f) Finance Cost

- i) Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.
- ii) Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.
- iii) All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

#### g) Inventories

- i) Items of inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realisable value after providing for obsolescence, if any, except in case of by-products which are valued at net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises of cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs including manufacturing overheads net of recoverable taxes incurred in bringing them to their respective present location and condition.
- ii) Cost of raw materials, stores and spares, packing materials, trading and other products are determined at Cost, with moving average price on FIFO basis

#### h) Impairment of non-financial assets - property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

- i) The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called Cash Generating Units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.
- ii) An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.
- iii) The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

#### i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and Commitments

- i) Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Such provisions are determined based on management estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a standalone asset only when the reimbursement is virtually certain.
- ii) If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.
- iii) Contingent liabilities are disclosed on the basis of judgment of management. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date are adjusted to reflect the current management estimate.
- iv) Contingent assets are not recognized but are disclosed in the financial statements when inflow of economic benefits is probable.

#### h) Income Taxes

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the other comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

#### i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance sheet date.

#### ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

#### i) Foreign Currency Transactions

- i) Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.
- ii) Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets, are capitalized as cost of assets.

iii) Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

#### j) Employee Benefits Expense

#### Short Term Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

#### Post-Employment Benefits

#### Defined Contribution Plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Company pays specified contributions to a separate entity. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund and Pension Scheme. The Company's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which the employee renders the related service.

#### **Defined Benefits Plans**

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of such obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The Company pays gratuity to the employees whoever has completed five years of service with the Company at the time of resignation/superannuation. The gratuity is paid @15 days salary for every completed year of service as per the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972.

The gratuity liability amount is contributed to the approved gratuity fund formed exclusively for gratuity payment to the employees. The gratuity fund has been approved by respective IT authorities.

The liability in respect of gratuity and other post-employment benefits is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method and spread over the period during which the benefit is expected to be derived from employees' services.

Re-measurement of defined benefit plans in respect of post- employment are charged to the Other Comprehensive Income.

#### **Employee Separation Costs**

Compensation to employees who have opted for retirement under the voluntary retirement scheme of the Company is payable in the year of exercise of option by the employee. The Company recognises the employee separation cost when the scheme is announced and the Company is demonstrably committed to it.

#### k) Revenue recognition

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from rendering of services is recognised when the performance of agreed contractual task has been completed.

Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

Revenue from operations includes sale of goods, services, service tax, excise duty and adjusted for discounts (net), and gain/loss on corresponding hedge contracts.

#### Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised using effective interest rate (EIR) method.

#### Dividends

Revenue is recognised when the Company's right to receive the payment has been established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

# 1) Insurance Claims

Insurance claims are accounted for on the basis of claims admitted/ expected to be admitted to the extent that there is no uncertainty in receiving the claims.

#### m) Financial Intruments

#### i) Financial Assets

#### A. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### B. Subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets carried at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL.

#### C. Investment in subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The Company has elected to measure investment in subsidiaries, joint venture and associate at cost. On the date of transition, the fair value has been considered as deemed cost.

Investment in Equity shares & Mutual Funds etc., are classified at fair value through the profit and loss account.

#### **D** Other Equity Investments

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

#### E. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL). Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

# ii) Financial Liabilities

#### A. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of loans, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

#### B. Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### Derivative financial instruments and Hedge Accounting

The Company uses various derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forwards & options and commodity contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in interest rates, exchange rates and commodity prices. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value

# Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are also subsequently measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to Statement of Profit and Loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges which is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and later to Statement of Profit and Loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss or treated as basis adjustment if a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial assets or non-financial liability.

Hedges that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

#### a) Cash flow hedge

The Company designates derivative contracts or non derivative financial assets / liabilities as hedging instruments to mitigate the risk of movement in interest rates and foreign exchange rates for foreign exchange exposure on highly probable future cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability or forecast cash transactions. When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve being part of other comprehensive income. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the underlying transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the underlying transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### b) Fair Value Hedge

The Company designates derivative contracts or non derivative financial assets / liabilities as hedging instruments to mitigate the risk of change in fair value of hedged item due to movement in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and commodity prices.

Changes in the fair value of hedging instruments and hedged items that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of maturity.

# Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

# n) Operating Cycle

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification based on operating cycle.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- a. Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- a. It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

# o) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of bonus issue; bonus element in a right issue to existing shareholders.

#### Significant Accounting Policies and Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### p) Dividend Distribution

Dividend distribution to the shareholders is recognised as a liability in the company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the company's shareholders.

#### q) Statement of Cash Flows

#### i) Cash and Cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

ii) Statement of Cash Flows is prepared in accordance with the Indirect Method prescribed in the relevant Accounting Standard.

#### 2.3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures as at date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenses for the years presented. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### a) Depreciation / amortisation and useful lives of property plant and equipment / intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment / intangible assets are depreciated / amortised over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account estimated residual value. Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of the assets annually in order to determine the amount of depreciation / amortisation to be recorded during any reporting period. The useful lives and residual values are based on the Company's historical experience with similar assets and take into account anticipated technological changes. The depreciation / amortisation for future periods is revised if there are significant changes from previous estimates.

# b) Recoverability of trade receivable

Judgements are required in assessing the recoverability of overdue trade receivables and determining whether a provision against those receivables is required. Factors considered include the credit rating of the counterparty, the amount and timing of anticipated future payments and any possible actions that can be taken to mitigate the risk of non-payment.

#### c) Provisions

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgment to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

#### d) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or a groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

#### e) Impairment of financial assets

The impairment provisions for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected cash loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

# MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year/period ended 31st Mar , 2023

3 P

|                                      |                          |                              |            |                       |                           |              |            | (Rs In Lakhs Exce     | pt Per Share Data)    |                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                      | Gross Block (at cost)    |                              |            |                       | Depreciation/Amortisation |              |            |                       | Net Block             |                         |
| Particulars                          | As at<br>31 March , 2022 | Additions<br>during the year | Deductions | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023 | Upto March<br>31, 2022    | For the year | Deductions | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023 | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023 | As at<br>March 31, 2022 |
| Leasehold Land &<br>Site Development | 34.58                    | -                            | -          | 34.58                 | 0.61                      | -            | -          | 0.61                  | 33.98                 | 33.98                   |
| Freehold Land                        | 771.88                   | -                            |            | 771.88                | -                         | -            | -          | -                     | 771.88                | 771.88                  |
| Building                             | 1114.20                  | 1.12                         | -          | 1115.32               | 289.04                    | 50.44        | -          | 339.48                | 775.84                | 825.16                  |
| Plant & Equipment                    | 7311.43                  | 1160.14                      | 139.18     | 8332.39               | 3188.79                   | 548.90       | 132.22     | 3605.48               | 4726.92               | 4122.63                 |
| Furniture & Fixtures                 | 72.19                    | 4.40                         | -          | 76.59                 | 49.09                     | 5.56         | _          | 54.65                 | 21.94                 | 23.10                   |
| Vehicles                             | 303.43                   | 35.41                        | -          | 338.84                | 117.47                    | 24.88        |            | 142.35                | 196.48                | 185.96                  |
| Total                                | 9607.71                  | 1201.06                      | 139.18     | 10669.60              | 3645.00                   | 629.78       | 132.22     | 4142.57               | 6527.03               | 5962.71                 |

4 Investments (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| nivestnients   | ( Its III Lakiis Except | Ter Share Data, |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars  | As at                   | As at           |
|  | Mar 31, 2023            | March 31, 2022  |
| Unquoted Equity & Preference Shares  |                         |                 |
| (Valued at cost unless otherwise stated)   |                         |                 |
|  |                         |                 |
| In Associate Concerns:   |                         |                 |
| 874000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                    | 294.40                  | 294.40          |
|  |                         |                 |
| 13,48,200 (P.Y. 17,97,600) Pref. share of Rs. 10/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited | 599.95                  | 799.93          |
| 1317000 Pref. share of Rs. 100/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                   | 1396.02                 | 1396.02         |
| 151/000 Fiel. Shale of RS, 100/ - each in Devi Holt and Fowel Filvate Emilied                  | 1390.02                 | 1390.02         |
| 47500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each in Mahamaya Charitable Foundation                          | 4.75                    | 4.75            |
|  |                         |                 |
| 2788200 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each at Rs.2/- each in Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.        | 55.76                   | 55.76           |
|  |                         |                 |
| Total  | 2350.88                 | 2550.87         |

| Aggregate amount of quoted investments                 | NIL     | NIL     |
|--|---------|---------|
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments               | 2350.88 | 2550.87 |
| Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments | NIL     | NIL     |

#### 5 Others

| Others   |               |                 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Particulars  | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|  | 2023          | 2022            |
| (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) |               |                 |
| Security deposits                                    | 1227.08       | 838.98          |
| Electricity duty receivable                          | 1105.69       | 1105.69         |
| Total  | 2332.77       | 1944.68         |

6 Other Assets (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|                  | (             |                 |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Particulars      | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|                  | 2023          | 2022            |
| Capital Advances | 5.19          | 9 174.05        |
| Total            | 5.19          | 9 174.05        |

7 Inventories (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| nivelitories                                       | ( Its III Emms Ester) | i i ci omine Dining |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,         | As at March 31,     |
|  | 2023                  | 2022                |
| Raw materials                                      | 4552.78               | 967.97              |
| Finished Goods                                     | 3191.42               | 2853.10             |
| Stores and spares                                  | 305.08                | 838.83              |
| (valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) |                       |                     |
|  |                       |                     |
| Total  | 8049.28               | 4659.90             |

8 Trade Receivables (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|   | \ I           | ,               |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Particulars   | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|   | 2023          | 2022            |
| Unsecured   |               |                 |
|   |               |                 |
| Undisputed trade receivables- considered good                                 | 1815.58       | 2123.52         |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | -             | -               |
|   | 1815.58       | 2123.52         |
|   |               |                 |
| Total   | 1815.58       | 2123.52         |

a) Trade receivables ageing as at 31st March, 2023. (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|   | As at          | As at          |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Particular  | March 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
| (i) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good                  |                |                |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments |                |                |
| Not due   | -              | -              |
| Less than 6 months  | 1756.82        | 1940.49        |
| 6 months - 1 year   | 1.25           | 19.69          |
| 1-2 years   | 13.77          | 4.41           |
| 2-3 years   | 3.29           | 96.93          |
| More than 3 years   | 40.46          | 62.00          |
| (ii) Disputed trade receivables - considered good                   | -              | -              |
| Total   | 1815.58        | 2123.52        |

| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments                |   |   |
| Not due  | - | - |
| Less than 6 months   | - | - |
| 6 months - 1 year  | - | - |
| 1-2 years  | - | - |
| 2-3 years  | - | - |
| More than 3 years  | - | - |
|  |   |   |
| (ii) Disputed trade receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk   | - | - |
|  |   |   |
| Total  | - | - |

Cash and Bank Balances (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) **Particulars** As at Mar 31, As at March 31, 2023 2022 Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances with Banks in 1500.50 In Current Accounts 23.21 Cash on Hand 6.53 3.92 Total 29.74 1504.42

10 Others (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) **Particulars** As at Mar 31, As at March 31, 2022 2023 Other Receivable 50.72 26.04 Fixed Deposit (In deposit account with more than three months but less 16.81 202.04 than twelve months maturity) Total 67.54 228.08

11 Current Tax Assets (Net)

Particulars

As at Mar 31, 2023 2022

Taxes paid in advance less provisions

Total

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

As at March 31, 2023 2022

12.12

12 Other current assets (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) Particulars As at Mar 31, As at March 31, 2023 2022 a) Advances other than Capital Advances Advances for Raw Materials Related Parties 219.51 Others 193.42 171.59 Advances for Stores, Consumables and Expenses 127.68 167.04 Staff , Tour & Imprest advances 11.60 13.63 b) Others Balances with Tax Authorities 254.79 185.88 Earnest Money deposits with customers 33.58 43.58 Prepaid Expenses 31.88 40.26 Total 652.95 841.49

# 13 Equity Share capital

(a)

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|   |                    |         | ( Ito III Etiliio Ettep |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Particulars                                       | As at Mar 31, 2023 |         | As at March 31, 2022    |         |
|   | Number             | Amount  | Number                  | Amount  |
| Authorised:                                       |                    |         |                         |         |
| 2,40,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each  | 240.00             | 2400.00 | 240.00                  | 2400.00 |
|   | 240.00             | 2400.00 | 240.00                  | 2400.00 |
| Issued:   |                    |         |                         |         |
| 1,64,40,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/ - (Ten) each | 164.40             | 1644.00 | 164.40                  | 1644.00 |
|   | 164.40             | 1644.00 | 164.40                  | 1644.00 |
| Subscribed & Paid up:                             |                    |         |                         |         |
| 1,64,34,400 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-(Ten) each   | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                  | 1643.44 |
|   | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                  | 1643.44 |
|   | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                  | 1643.44 |

(c)

Reconciliation of the number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

|     | neconcentration of the realist of equity singles outstanding at the segment man at the single fear |                    |            |           |                      |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| (b) | Particulars  | As at Mar 31, 2023 |            | As at Mar | As at March 31, 2022 |  |  |
|     |  | Number             | Amount (in | Number    | Amount (in           |  |  |
|     |  |                    | Rupees)    |           | Rupees)              |  |  |
|     | Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the  |                    |            |           |                      |  |  |
|     | beginning and at the end of the year:  |                    |            |           |                      |  |  |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the beginning of the year  | 164.34             | 1643.44    | 147.70    | 1477.04              |  |  |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the end of the year  | 164.34             | 1643.44    | 164.34    | 1643.44              |  |  |

Equity Shares held by the holding Company / Associate Company and shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

| Name of the Shareholder       | As at Mar 31, 2023    |              | As at March 31, 2022  |              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                               | No. of Shares<br>held | % of Holding | No. of Shares<br>held | % of Holding |
| Equity Shares:                |                       |              |                       |              |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                 | 8.21%        | 13.49                 | 8.21%        |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                 | 20.50%       | 33.70                 | 20.50%       |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                 | 6.33 %       | 10.40                 | 6.33%        |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                 | 12.03%       | 19.77                 | 12.03%       |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 41.00                 | 24.95%       | 12.00                 | 7.30%        |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    |                       | 0.00%        | 14.50                 | 8.82%        |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          |                       | 0.00%        | 14.50                 | 8.82%        |

#### Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 'As at Mar 31, 2023

| Name of Promoters             | No. of equity<br>shares | % of holding | % Change during<br>the period |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Equity Shares:                |                         |              |                               |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                   | 8.21         | -                             |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                   | 20.50        | -                             |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                   | 6.33         | -                             |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                   | 12.03        | -                             |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 41.00                   | 24.95        | 17.65                         |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    | -                       | -            | -8.82                         |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          | -                       | -            | -8.82                         |
| Total                         | 118.37                  | 72.02        | -                             |

# Shares held by promoters at the end of the period 'As at March 31, 2022

| Name of Promoters             | No. of equity<br>shares | % of holding | % Change during<br>the period |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Equity Shares:                |                         |              | _                             |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                   | 8.21         | -0.92                         |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                   | 20.50        | -2.31                         |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                   | 6.33         | -0.71                         |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                   | 12.03        | -1.36                         |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 12.00                   | 7.30         | -0.82                         |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    | 14.50                   | 8.82         | 4.52                          |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          | 14.50                   | 8.82         | 4.76                          |
| Total                         | 118.37                  | 72.02        | 3.15                          |

| 14  | Other Equity   | ( Rs In Lakhs Except | Per Share Data) |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| (a) | Particulars  | As at Mar 31,        | As at March 31, |
|     | raniculais   | 2023                 | 2022            |
|     |  |                      |                 |
|     | Capital Redemption Reserve:                            |                      |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2602.06              | 2602.06         |
|     |  | 2602.06              | 2602.06         |
|     | Securities Premium Account:                            |                      |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2490.00              | 2490.00         |
|     | *  | 2490.00              | 2490.00         |
|     | General Reserve:                                       |                      |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2988.63              | 1985.23         |
|     | Add: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate  | -                    | 1003.40         |
|     |  |                      |                 |
|     |  | 2988.63              | 2988.63         |
|     | Surplus:   |                      |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 1627.66              | 1278.49         |
|     | Add: Profit/(Loss) for the period                      | 433.89               | 335.69          |
|     | Less: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate | -                    | 13.48           |
|     |  | 2061.56              | 1627.66         |

(c)

| Equity Component of Compound Financial Instruments Balance as per the last financial statements Less: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate | 1000.00  | 2241.59<br>(1241.59) |
|--|----------|----------------------|
|  | 1000.00  | 1000.00              |
| Total  | 11142.24 | 10708.34             |

# (b) Equity Component of Compound Financial Instruments-

The Company had issued non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (NCRPS). Considering the accounting principles to be followed in the line with Indian Accounting Standards, the company has computed the liability portion of NCRPS as a present value of the contractural obligations associated with instrument. The difference between the issue amount of the NCRPS and the liability so computed has been treated as the 'Equity component of compound financial instruments' and grouped under the Equity. During the year company has also redeemed NCRPS. The details of NCRPS issued, subscribed, redemmed, and closing balance are given below-

Preference Share (segregated into Equity Component and Debts Component of Compound Financial Instruments

| Particulars  | As at Ma | r 31, 2023 | As at March 31, 20 | 22      |
|--|----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Number   | Amount     | Number             | Amount  |
| Authorised:  |          |            |                    |         |
| 3,60,00,000 (P.Y. 3,60,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |          |            |                    |         |
| Non Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each      | 360.00   | 3600.00    | 360.00             | 3600.00 |
|  | 360.00   | 3600.00    | 360.00             | 3600.00 |
| Issued:  |          |            |                    |         |
| 3,20,00,000 (P.Y. 3,20,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |          |            |                    |         |
| Non Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each      | 320.00   | 3200.00    | 320.00             | 3200.00 |
| Less: Redemption upto end of the F.Y.                        | 260.00   | 2600.00    | 250.00             | 2500.00 |
|  | 60.00    | 600.00     | 70.00              | 700.00  |
| Subscribed & Paid up :                                       |          |            |                    |         |
| 3,20,00,000 (P.Y. 3,20,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |          |            |                    |         |
| Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each                     | 320.00   | 3200.00    | 320.00             | 3200.00 |
| Less: Redemption upto end of the F.Y.                        | 260.00   | 2600.00    | 250.00             | 2500.00 |
|  | 60.00    | 600.00     | 70.00              | 700.00  |
|  | 60.00    | 600.00     | 70.00              | 700.00  |

Reconciliation of the number of Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

| (d) | Particulars   | As at Mar 31, 2023 |            | As at March 31, 2022 |            |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
|     |   | Number             | Amount (in | Number               | Amount (in |
|     |   |                    | Rupees)    |                      | Rupees)    |
|     | Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the |                    |            |                      |            |
|     | beginning and at the end of the year:                     |                    |            |                      |            |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the beginning of the year     | 70.00              | 7000.00    | 234.00               | 2340.00    |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the end of the year           | 60.00              | 600.00     | 70.00                | 7000.00    |

Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by the holding Company / Associate Company and shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

|     | - /· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |                    |              |                      |              |
|-----|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| (e) | Name of the Shareholder                      | As at Mar 31, 2023 |              | As at March 31, 2022 |              |
|     |  | No. of Shares      | % of Holding | No. of Shares        | % of Holding |
|     |  | held               |              | held                 |              |
|     | Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares: |                    |              |                      |              |
|     | Antriksh Commerce Pvt. Ltd                   | -                  | -            | 61.78                | 88.25%       |
|     | Escort Finvest Private Ltd [after Merger]    | 60.00              | 100.00%      | 8.23                 | 11.75%       |

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) 15 Long Term Borrowings As at March 31, As at Mar 31, **Particulars** 2023 2022 Secured Term Loans from banks 698.11 704.46 Vehicle Loans from banks (Secured by way of First pari passu charge on assets of the Company and personal guarantee of some of the directors) Unsecured 785.13 From Banks & Others 626.51 Note : There is no default, as at the balance sheet date, in repayment of any of above Loans. Debt component of Preference shares 983.46 1116.48 Total 2308.08 2606.07

#### DETAILS OF REPAYMENT OF TERM LOAN

| Lender           | Nature of Terms of repayment |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                  | facility                     |  |
| Uco Bank Limited | UCECL-II                     | 36 Monthly Installment (after moratorium of 24 |
|                  | [Covid]                      | month) of Rs. 19.44 Lacs each                  |

#### 15b Nature of Security:

- a) Term Loan are secured by a first pari passu charge over immovable and movable assets of the company, both present and future.
- b) Vehicle loans from banks and financial institution are secured by hypothecation and mortgage of specific assets from various banks and Financial
- c) The cash credit facilities and Letter of Credit from Banks are secured by first pari passu charge over entire current assets i.e. stocks of raw materials, finished goods, stock in process, stores & consumables, trade receivables of the Company and second charge over the other movable assets and immovable assets of the Company.
- 15c Personal guarantee of directors, (i) Mr. Rajesh Agrawal (ii) Mrs. Rekha Agrawal

Gurantee of Relative of the Directors : (i) Mr. Ramanand Agrawal

- 15d a) There is no default, continuing or otherwise, as at the Balance Sheet Date, in re-payment of principal as well as interest of any of the above loan.
  - b) Current maturities of long terms debts disclose under the sub-head "Borrowings" of head "current liabilities".

16 Long Term Provisions

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                            | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note 35) | 62.07                 | 64.14                   |
| Total                                  | 62.07                 | 64.14                   |

#### 17 Deferred Tax Liabilities

The Movement on the deferred tax account is as follows

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                                    | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| At the Start of the Year                       | 734.28                | 780.33                  |
| Charge/ (Credit) to Statement of Profit & Loss | (17.55)               | (46.05)                 |
| At the End of the Year                         | 716.73                | 734.28                  |

#### Component of Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets)

|  | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | Charge/(Credit)<br>to Statement of<br>Profit & Loss | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets) in relation to : |                       |   |                         |
| Property, Plant & Equipment                        | 664.73                | (18.07)   | 682.80                  |
| Provision for Gratuity                             | (15.62)               | 0.52  | (16.14)                 |
| Loss on sale of Land [C/F Losses]                  | (15.04)               | -   | (15.04)                 |
| Electricity Duty Receivable                        | 82.65                 | -   | 82.65                   |
| Unused MAT Credit                                  | -                     | -   | -                       |
| Others   | -                     | -   | -                       |
| Total  | 716.73                | (17.55)   | 734.28                  |

#### 18 Short Term Borrowings

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|   | (                     |                         |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
| Secured ( Refer Note No. 15 (b)(c) )  |                       |                         |
| Working Capital facilities from Banks   |                       |                         |
| Cash Credit facilities  | 2013.53               | 1178.46                 |
| Letter of Credit facilities   | -                     | 623.73                  |
| Current maturities of long-term debt  | -                     | 120.85                  |
| Unsecured   |                       |                         |
| From related parties  | -                     | -                       |
| Others  | -                     | -                       |
| Note : There is no default, as at the balance sheet date, in repayment of any of above Loans. |                       |                         |
| Total   | 2013.53               | 1923.05                 |

<sup>1</sup> There is no default, continuing or otherwise, as at the Balance Sheet Date, in re-payment of principal as well as interest of any of the above loan.

19

| Trade payables  | ( Rs In Lakhs Except  | t Per Share Data)       |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
| - Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises<br>- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises | 1837.87               | -<br>576.02             |
| Total   | 1837.87               | 576.02                  |

# Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year/period ended 31st Mar, 2023

#### Notes

(a) Disclosure as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 based on the information available with the Company is as follows:

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| (i) The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of year  | _                     | -                       |
| (ii) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of year   | -                     | -                       |
| (iii) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year  | -                     | -                       |
| (iv) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006   | -                     | -                       |
| (v) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and  | -                     | -                       |
| (vi) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. | _                     | _                       |

Trade payables ageing Schedules As at Mar 31, 2023

| Truce phylores ageing senedates 115 it mai 51, 2025                 | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Particular  | 2023          | 2022            |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments |               |                 |
| (i) Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises                         |               |                 |
| Unbilled dues   | -             | -               |
| Less than 1 year  | -             | -               |
| 1-2 years   | -             | -               |
| 2-3 years   | -             | -               |
| More than 3 years   | -             | -               |
| (ii) Disputed dues MSME   | -             | -               |
| Total   | -             | -               |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments |               |                 |
| (ii) Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises   |               |                 |
| Unbilled dues   | -             | -               |
| Less than 1 year  | 1822.92       | 561.24          |
| 1-2 years   | 3.84          | 1.92            |
| 2-3 years   | 0.49          | 0.78            |
| More than 3 years   | 10.61         | 12.09           |
| (ii) Disputed dues others   | -             | -               |
| Total   | 1837.87       | 576.02          |

| 20 | Others      | (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) |                 |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|    | Particulars | As at Mar 31,                       | As at March 31, |
|    |             | 2023                                | 2022            |
|    |             |                                     |                 |
|    |             |                                     |                 |
|    | Total       | -                                   | -               |

21 Other Current Liabilities (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                  | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| raruculars                   | 2023          | 2022            |
| Security Deposits            | 15.15         | 17.05           |
| Advances from Customers      |               |                 |
| - Others                     | 1289.52       | 801.56          |
| Provision for Statutory dues | 48.63         | 432.70          |
| Total                        | 1353.30       | 1251.31         |

22 Short Term Provisions (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Provision for Employees' Salary & Related Expenses | 64.22                 | 57.27                   |
| Other Provisions                                   | 641.17                | 437.92                  |
| Total  | 705.39                | 495.19                  |

# 23 Current Tax Liabilities(Net)

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| rantuals    | 2023          | 2022            |

| Provision for Tax | 48.32 | - |  |
|-------------------|-------|---|--|
| Total             | 48.32 | - |  |

24 Revenue from operations

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| D 1                      |              | As at          |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Particulars              | Mar 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
| Sale of products         | 64559.66     | 49322.81       |
| Sale of services         | -            | -              |
| Other operating revenues | 417.52       | 209.66         |
| Less:                    |              |                |
| Sales Tax and VAT        |              |                |
| Total                    | 64977.18     | 49532.47       |

25 Other Income

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                            | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Interest Income on Bank Deposits       | 27.79                 | 10.98                   |
| Interest Income on Others              | 67.62                 | 32.66                   |
| Income on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation | 0.79                  | 0.14                    |
| Rent Income                            | 0.84                  | -                       |
| Total                                  | 97.04                 | 43.78                   |

26 Cost of Material Consumed

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Cost of Material Consumed               | ( KS III LAKIIS I | except Per Snare Data) |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars                             | As at Mar 31,     | As at March 31,        |
| ratticulars                             | 2023              | 2022                   |
| Raw Material Consumed                   |                   |                        |
| Imported*                               |                   | -  -                   |
| Indigenously obtained (net of disposal) | 50495.15          | 36473.87               |
| Sub-Total                               | 50495.15          | 36473.87               |
| Spare Parts and Components Used         |                   |                        |
| Imported*                               | 44.23             | 7.74                   |
| Indigenously obtained (net of disposal) | 3444.37           | 2521.27                |
| Sub-Total                               | 3488.60           | 2529.00                |
|   |                   |                        |
| Total                                   | 53983.75          | 39002.88               |
|   |                   |                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Value Includes full landed cost

27 Purchase of Stock-in-Trade

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                                | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Trading Division Purchase Trading Purchase | 37.42                 | 886.88                  |
| Total                                      | 37.42                 | 886.88                  |

28 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Stock (At Commencement)  |                       |                         |
| Finished goods   | 2853.10               | 3442.09                 |
| Stock (At End)   |                       |                         |
| Finished goods   | 3191.42               | 2853.10                 |
| (Increase) / Decrease Stocks Of Finished Goods                 | (338.32)              | 589.00                  |
| Variation of Excise duty on Closing stock                      | -                     | -                       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in inventories of Finished Goods & Work In |                       |                         |
| Progress(Total)  | (338.32)              | 589.00                  |

29 Employee Benefits Expense

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                               | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries, wages and bonus                 | 623.50                | 444.39                  |
| Contribution to provident and other funds | 9.08                  | 11.73                   |
| Gratuity Expenses                         | 15.81                 | 16.73                   |
|   | -                     | -                       |
| Workmen and Staff welfare expenses        | 25.79                 | 33.63                   |
| Total                                     | 674.17                | 506.47                  |

| 30 | Finance | cost |
|----|---------|------|
|    |         |      |

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Γ,          | art art are | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Particulars |             | 2023          | 2022            |

## MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Total (B)

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year/period ended 31st Mar, 2023

| Interest expense Other financial costs | 293.29<br>27.02 | 462.72<br>40.09 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |                 |                 |
| Total                                  | 320.31          | 502.80          |

31 Other expenses (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| raruculars   | 2023          | 2022            |
| A. Manufacturing Expenses                          |               |                 |
| Power and Fuel                                     | 7399.27       | 5474.99         |
| Conversion Charges                                 | 340.90        | 338.75          |
| Other Manufacturing charges                        | 249.11        | 145.18          |
| Repairs and maintenance -                          |               |                 |
| Machinery  | 72.19         | 7.84            |
| Others   | 80.20         | 5.23            |
| B. Administrative, Selling & Distribution Expenses |               |                 |
| Insurance  | 32.13         | 31.86           |
| Krishi Kalyan Cess                                 | -             | -               |
| Rates & Taxes                                      | 8.44          | 15.65           |
| Directors Remuneration                             | 167.60        | 113.68          |
| Directors Sitting Fees                             | 1.55          | 1.71            |
| Legal & Professional Charges                       | 16.72         | 29.08           |
| Travelling & Conveyance                            | 10.93         | 3.76            |
| Communication expenses                             | 1.75          | 1.65            |
| Auditors Remuneration (Refer Note 36)              | 6.00          | 6.00            |
| Other Administrative Expenses                      | 71.30         | 50.34           |
| Bad Debts  | 427.51        | 582.33          |
| Selling & Distribution Expenses                    | 353.50        | 195.19          |
| Total  | 9239.09       | 7003.22         |

| EXCEPTIONAL ITEM                       | (Rs In Lakhs E  | ccept Per Share Data) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars                            | As at March 31, | As at March 31,       |
| raruculars                             | 2023            | 2022                  |
| Profit/ (Loss) on sale of Fixed Assets | 73.04           | -                     |
| Profit/ (Loss) on Sale of Shares       | -               | -                     |
| Other non-operating income             | -               | -                     |
| Sundry Debtors Written Off             | -               | -                     |
| Government Grant                       | -               | -                     |
|  |                 |                       |
| Total                                  | 73.04           | -                     |

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)
As at March 31, As at March 31, 33 Other Comprehensive Income Particulars 2023 2022 (A) Items that will not be reclassified into profit or loss (i) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans 16.79 21.02 Total (A) 16.79 21.02 (B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss

## RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURES

As per Ind AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below:

List of related parties where control exists and also related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

| Nature of Relationship                             | Name of Related Party                         |
|--|---|
| A. Associate Concerns                              | 1. Abhishek Steel Industries Limited          |
| B. Key Managerial Persons                          | 1. Shri Rajesh Agrawal                        |
| , ,  | 2. Smt. Rekha Agrawal                         |
|  | 3. Shri Suresh Raman                          |
| C. Relatives of Key Managerial Persons             | 1. Rajesh Agrawal HUF                         |
|  | 2. Shri Anand Agrawal                         |
|  | 3. Smt. Asha Devi Agrawal                     |
|  | 4. Shri Ramanand Agrawal                      |
|  | 5. Shri Ramanand Agrawal (HUF)                |
| D. Enterprise over which Key management and their  |   |
| relatives exercise significant influence with whom | 1. Mark Vision Multi Services Private Limited |
| transactions have taken place during the year      | 2. Devi Iron and Power Private Limited        |
|  | 3. Escort Finvest Private Limited [           |
|  | 4. Mahamaya Charitable Foundation             |

(ii) Transaction during the year with related parties: (Rs.in lakhs)

| Transaction during the year with related parties.  |             |               |           |              | (10.111 | · · ·   |
|--|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Nature of Transactions                             | Associate   | and           | Key Manag | erial Person | Tota    | al      |
|  | Enterprises | where         | & their   | relatives    |         |         |
|  | KMP or th   | eir relatives |           |              |         |         |
|  | hold        | significant   |           |              |         |         |
|  | influence.  |               |           |              |         |         |
|  | 2022-23     | 2021-22       | 2022-23   | 2021-22      | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
| T. Sale of Finished Goods/Fixed assets/Trading     | 52.71       | 13.98         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 52.71   | 13.98   |
| Sale/Services                                      |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 2. Purchase of Raw Materials/Capital Goods/Trading | 6115.98     | 1969.53       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 6115.98 | 1969.53 |
| Purchase/Services                                  |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 3. Managerial Remuneration                         | 0.00        | 0.00          | 167.60    | 113.68       | 167.60  | 113.68  |
| 4. Unsecured Loan Received                         | 0.00        | 200.00        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 200.00  |
| 5. Unsecured Loan Repaid                           | 189.39      | 15.06         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 189.39  | 15.06   |
| 6. Unsecured Loan Received/Transfer on Merger      | 613.02      | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 613.02  | 0.00    |
| 7. Unsecured Loan Repaid/Transfer on Merger        | 613.02      | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 613.02  | 0.00    |
| 8. Redemption of Freference Shares                 | 200.00      | 1740.00       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 200.00  | 1740.00 |
| 9. Accounts Receivable                             | 0.00        | 219.51        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 219.51  |
| 10. Loans Payable                                  | 626.51      | 785.14        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 626.51  | 785.14  |
| 11. Accounts Payable                               | 1358.27     | 0.00          | 0.26      | 0.54         | 1358.53 | 0.54    |
| 12. Interest Exp                                   | 77.77       | 30.48         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 77.77   | 30.48   |
| 13. CSR Expenses                                   | 5.25        | 5.60          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 5.25    | 5.60    |
| 14. Transportation Charges Paid                    | 0.00        | 0.00          | 28.32     | 28.32        | 28.32   | 28.32   |
| 15. Share Application Monery Received (Share       | 0.00        | 1447.68       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 1447.68 |
| Capital+Premium)                                   |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 16. Rental Income                                  | 0.99        | 0.92          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.99    | 0.92    |
| 17. Refund of Advance given for Service / Goods    | 0.00        | 10.00         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 10.00   |

## Details of Material Transactions

(Rs.in lakhs)

Transactions which are more than 10% or the Total Transactions of the same type with related parties during the year:

| Particulars   | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
|---|---------|---------|
|   |         |         |
| Sale of Finished Goods/Fixed assets/Trading Sale/Services |         |         |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                       | 52.71   | 13.98   |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                            | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Purchase of Raw Materials/Capital Goods/Trading Purchase  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                            | 4857.53 | 1804.79 |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                       | 1258.46 | 164.74  |
| Managerial Remuneration                                   |         |         |
| Smt Rekha Agrawal   | 54.00   | 36.00   |
| Shri Suresh Raman   | 5.60    | 5.68    |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal                                       | 108.00  | 72.00   |
| Unsecured Loan Received                                   |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                         | 0.00    | 170.00  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                            | 0.00    | 30.00   |
| Unsecured loans repaid                                    |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                         | 0.00    | 15.06   |
| Escort Finyest Private Limited                            | 189.39  | 0.00    |
| DOM I III ON I II WE DIMEN                                | 107.57  | 0.00    |

| _Unsecured Loan Received /Transfer on Merger                       |              |                  |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                                  | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 613.02       | 0.00             |
| Unsecured loans repaid/Transfer on Merger                          |              |                  |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                                  | 613.02       | 0.00             |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Redemption of Preference Shares                                    |              |                  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 200.00       | 1563.50          |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                                  | 0.00         | 176.50           |
| Accounts Receivable  |              |                  |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal  |              |                  |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                                     | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                                | 0.00         | 219.51           |
| Smt. Rekha Agrawal   | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal  | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Loans Payable  |              |                  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 626.51       | 172.12           |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                                  | 0.00         | 613.02           |
| Accounts Payable   |              |                  |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                                     | 1358.27      | 0.00             |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                                | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Smt. Rekha Agrawal   | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal<br>Shri Suresh Raman                           | 0.00<br>0.26 | 0.00<br>0.54     |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  | 0.20         | 0.00             |
|  |              |                  |
| Interest Expenses  |              |                  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 34.18        | 7.13             |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                                  | 0.00         | 23.35            |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                                     | 43.60        | 0.00             |
| CSR Expenses   |              |                  |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation                                     | 5.25         | 5.60             |
|  |              |                  |
| Transportation Charges Paid  |              |                  |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  | 28.32        | 28.32            |
| Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium] |              |                  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                                     | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd   | 0.00         | 739.50<br>708.18 |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd   | 0.00         | 708.18           |
| Rental Income  |              | 0.00             |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation<br>Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | 0.21         | 0.21             |
| Autustiek Steel Industries Ltd.                                    | 0.78         | 0.71             |
| Return of Advance for Service & Goods                              |              |                  |
| Callidora Traders Pvt. Ltd   | 0.00         | 10.00            |
|  | I            | 1                |

Note-Following Four Companies -(1) Antriksh Commerce Private Limited, (2) Callidora Traders Private Limited, (3) Adept IT solutions (P) 1td., (4) JSR Networks Pvt. Ltd. are merged with Escort Finvest Private Limited.

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W For and on behalf of the Board

| CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal | Rajesh Agrawal    | Rekha Agrawal |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Partner                | Managing Director | Director      |
| Membership No.121269   | DIN: 00806417     | DIN: 00597156 |

 Date: 29th May 2023
 Jaswinder Kaur Mission
 Suresh Raman

 Place: Raipur
 Company Secretary
 Director & CFO

 FCS 7489
 DIN: 07562480

# 35 As per IND AS 19 "Employee benefits", the disclosures as defined are given below:

Defined Contribution Plans

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plans, recognised as expense for the year is as under:

|   | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) |         |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Particulars                               | 2022-23                              | 2021-22 |
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund | 4.64                                 | 6.07    |

The Company's Provident Fund is exempted under section 17 of Employees'Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.

## Defined Benefit Plan

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

## I) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars   | Gratuity (N | Gratuity (Non-Funded) |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|   | 2022-23     | 2021-22               |  |
| Defined Benefit Obligation at beginning of the year | 64.14       | 69.48                 |  |
| Current Service Cost                                | 11.26       | 11.94                 |  |
| Interest Cost                                       | 4.55        | 4.79                  |  |
| Past Servicer Cost (Vested benefits)                | -           | -                     |  |
| Benefits paid                                       | (1.09)      | (1.06)                |  |
| Acturial (Gain)/Loss                                | (16.79)     | (21.02)               |  |
| Defined Benefit Obligation at year end              | 62.07       | 64.14                 |  |

Since the entire amount of plan obligation is unfunded, therefore change in fair value of plan assets are not given. Further the entire amount of plan obligation is unfunded, therefore categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of the total plan assets and company's expected contribution to the plan assets in the next year is not given.

Reconciliation of fair Value of Assets and Obligations

| Title of the control |                 |                       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Particulars   | Gratuity (N     | Gratuity (Non-Funded) |  |  |
|   | As at           | As at                 |  |  |
|   | 31st March 2023 | 31st March 2022       |  |  |
| Fair value of Plan Assets   | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Present Value of Obligation   | 62.07           | 58.79                 |  |  |
| Amount recognised in Balance Sheet (Surplus/(Deficit))  | (62.07)         | (58.79)               |  |  |

| Expenses recognised | l during the year |
|---------------------|-------------------|
|---------------------|-------------------|

| Particulars  | Gratuity (N | on-Funded) |
|--|-------------|------------|
|  | 2022-23     | 2021-22    |
| In Income Statement                                    |             |            |
| Current Service Cost                                   | 11.26       | 11.94      |
| Interest Cost  | 4.55        | 4.79       |
| Past Service Cost                                      | -           | -          |
| Return on Plan Assets                                  | -           | -          |
| Net Cost   | 15.81       | 16.73      |
| In Other Comprehensive Income                          |             |            |
| Actuarial (Gain)/Loss                                  | (16.79)     | (21.02)    |
| Return on Plan Assets                                  |             | -          |
| Net (Income)/Expenses for the period recognised in OCI | (16.79)     | (21.02)    |

| Acturial Assumptions Gratuity (Non-Fur   |  | on-Funded)   |
|--|--|--|
| Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-2008) ultimate                            | 2006-08  | 2006-08  |
| Discount rate (per annum)  | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets (per annum)                             | N/A  | N/A  |
| Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)                                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Expected Average remaining working lives of employees Years) Employee Turnover | 0.00<br>8% at younger ages<br>and reducing to 1% at<br>older age according<br>to graduated scale | 0.00<br>8% at younger ages<br>and reducing to 1% at<br>older age according<br>to graduated scale |

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflations, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

The expected rate of return on plan assets is determined considering several applicable factors, mainly the composition of Plan assets held, assessed risks, historical results of return on plan assets and the Company's policy for plan assets management.

## Sensitivity Analysis

36

37

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount trade, expected salary increase and employment turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of sensitivity analysis is given below:

| Particulars                         | As at 31st March,2023 | As at 31st | As at 31st March,2022 |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                     | Decrease Increase     | Decrease   | Increase              |  |
| Change in discounting rate          | 0.00% 0.20%           | -          | 0.00                  |  |
| Change in rate of salary Escalation |                       | -          | -                     |  |
| -                                   |                       |            |                       |  |

(All above figures as per the acturial valuation report)

|     | Payment to Auditors As:             | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share | Data)   |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
|     | Particulars                         | 2022-23                        | 2021-22 |
| (a) | Auditors                            |                                |         |
|     | Statutory Auditors Fees             | 4.00                           | 4.00    |
|     | Tax Audit Fees                      | 2.00                           | 2.00    |
| (b) | Certification and Consultation Fees | -                              | -       |
|     | Total                               | 6.00                           | 6.00    |

|   |      |  | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per | Share Data) |
|---|------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| 7 |      | EARNING PER SHARES (EPS)                                 | 2022-23                  | 2021-22     |
|   | i)   | Net Profit after Tax as per statement of Profit and Loss | 417.11                   | 314.67      |
|   |      | attributable to Equity Shareholders                      |                          |             |
|   | ii)  | Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used as         | 164.34                   | 147.89      |
|   |      | denominator for calculating Basic EPS                    |                          |             |
|   | iii) | Weighted Average Potential Equity Shares                 | -                        | -           |
|   | iv)  | Total Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used      | 164.34                   | 147.89      |
|   |      | as denominator for calculating Diluted EPS               |                          |             |
|   | v)   | Basic Earnings Per Share (Rs.)                           | 0.00                     | 0.00        |
|   | vi)  | Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)                          | 0.00                     | 0.00        |
| 7 | vii) | Face Value per Equity Share (Rs.)                        | 0.00                     | 0.00        |
|   |      |  |                          |             |

# (iii) Compensation of Key Management Personnel

The remuneration of director and other member of Key Management personnel during the year was as follows:-

|              |                          | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| i            | Short-term benefits      | 167.60  | 113.68  |
| ii           | Post employment benefits | -       | -       |
| iii          | Other long tem benefits  | -       | -       |
| iv           | Share based Payments     | -       | -       |
| $\mathbf{v}$ | Termination benefits     | -       | -       |
|              | Total                    | 167.60  | 113.68  |
|              |                          |         |         |

| 38 | CONTINGENT LIABILITIES                            | ( Rs In Lakhs Except I | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) |  |
|----|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|    | Particulars                                       |                        | As at 31st March 2022                |  |
|    |   | 2023                   |                                      |  |
|    | Income Tax Demand                                 | 1342.43                | 1123.18                              |  |
|    | Excise duty Liability under appeal & adjudication | 30.00                  | 30.00                                |  |
|    | Outstanding Bank Guarantees                       | 84.68                  | 133.08                               |  |

## 39 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company adheres to a robust Capital Management framework which is underpinned by the following guiding principles;

- a) Maintain financial strength to attain AAA ratings domestically and investment grade ratings internationally.
- b) Ensure financial flexibility and diversify sources of financing and their maturities to minimize liquidity risk while meeting investment requirements.

- c) Proactively manage group exposure in forex, interest and commodities to mitigate risk to earnings.
- d) Leverage optimally in order to maximize shareholder returns while maintaining strength and flexibility of the Balance This framework is adjusted based on underlying macro-economic factors affecting business environment, financial market

The gearing ratio at end of the reporting period was as follows.

| Particulars                              | As at 31st March<br>2023 | As at 31st March<br>2022 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Non-Current Liabilities (Other than DTL) | 2370.15                  | 2670.21                  |
| Short-term Borrowings                    | 2013.53                  | 1923.05                  |
| Gross Debt                               | 4383.68                  | 4593.25                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                | 29.74                    | 1504.42                  |
| Net Debt (A)                             | 4353.94                  | 3088.83                  |
| Total Equity (As per Balance Sheet) (B)  | 12785.68                 | 12351.78                 |
| Net Gearing (A/B)                        | 0.00                     | 0.00                     |

#### 40 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

All financial instruments are initially recognized and subsequently re-measured at fair value as described below:

Fair Value measurement hierarchy:

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|                             | ( RS III LAKIIS EXCEPT I EI SHAFE |                          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                 | As at 31st March<br>2023          | As at 31st March<br>2022 |
| Financial Assets            |                                   |                          |
| At Amortised Cost           |                                   |                          |
| Trade Receivables           | 1815.58                           | 2123.52                  |
| Cash and Bank Balances      | 29.74                             | 1504.42                  |
| Other Financial Assets      | 2400.31                           | 2172.76                  |
|                             |                                   |                          |
| At FVTPL                    |                                   |                          |
| Investments                 | -                                 | -                        |
| At FVTOCI                   |                                   |                          |
| Investments                 | 2350.88                           | 2550.87                  |
| Financial Liabilities       |                                   |                          |
| Borrowings                  | 4321.61                           | 4529.12                  |
| Trade Payables              | 1837.87                           | 576.02                   |
| Other Financial Liabilities | -                                 | -                        |

## Foreign Currency Risk:

No Exposure to foreign currency

## Commodity Price Risk

Commodity price risk arises due to fluctuation in prices of raw material. The company has a risk management framework aimed at prudently managing the risk arising from the volatility in raw material prices and freight costs.

The company's commodity risk is managed centrally through well-established trading operations and control processes. In accordance with the risk management policy, the Company carefully caliberates the timing and the quantity of

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to perform or pay the amounts due causing financial loss to the company. Credit risk arises mainly from the outstanding receivables from customers.

The company has a prudent and conservative process for managing its credit risk arising in the course of its business activities. The credit ratings/market standing of the customers are evaluated on a regular basis.

#### 2 Guarantee Given

All the above Corporate Guarantee/Loans have been given for business purpose.

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

#### 41 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

No events after the reporting period

## 42 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved for issue by the board of directors on 29.05.2023

#### 43 OTHERS NOTES

#### (A) Electricity Duty exemption:

In the Financial year 2012-13 the company had applied for exemption of electricity duty in respect of electricity consumed in its SMS Plant. The company had been advised that under the Internal Policy of State of Chhattisgarh, it is entitled to get electricity duty exemption of an amount aggregating Rs.1105.69 lacs. This amount pertains to accounting year 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19. The management is of the opinion that the same amount would be realized in the near future.

- (B) Parties' accounts are subject to confirmation. Consequential effects adjustment, presently unascertainable, will be provided as and when confirmed.
- (C) Trade Receivables, Loans & Advances and Deposits include certain over due accounts. Balances in the accounts of certain debtors, loans and advances required to be confirmed / reconciled. However, in the opinion of the Board, all current assets, loans and advances would be realized in ordinary course of the business at the value as stated.
- (D) In the opinion of the Board, the provision for depreciation and all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary.
- (E) The information required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. There are no over dues to parties on account of principal amount and / or interest and accordingly no additional disclosures have been made
- (F) Figures of the previous year have been reworked, rearranged/regrouped and reclassified wherever considered necessary. Accordingly, the amount and other disclosures for preceding year are included as an integral part of current year's financial statement and are to be read in relation to the amount and other disclosures relating to current year. The figures in financial statements are rounded off to the nearest lacs rupees.
- (G) Separate segment wise reporting is not called for in view of the fact that mostly the revenue of the Company is from structural manufacturing and all business activities are in India only. The operations of Gas Plant of company are mainly for captive use and the surplus have been sold to external parties amount of Rs. 119.27 lakhs; the same is not fulfilling the criteria of (Ind-AS 108 (Segment Reporting)) separate reportable segment.
- (H) The management has reviewed the impairment position of the assets disclosed in the financial statement for the year; and there is no indication of impairment (Assets carry cost is less than the recoverable value) loss for the year.

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W For and on behalf of the Board

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner Membership No.121269 Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489 Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

# MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to financial statements for the year ended Mar 31, 2023

# 44. Ratios as per Schedule III requirements.

| 44. Ratios as per schedule in requirements.  | ( Rs In Lakhs Except P  | er Share Data)          |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31, 2023 | As at<br>March 31, 2022 |
| a) Current ratio = Current assets divided by Current liabilities   |                         |                         |
| Current assets   | 10615.09                | 9369.54                 |
| Current liabilities  | 5958.41                 | 4245.58                 |
| Ratio  | 1.78                    | 2.21                    |
| %age change from previous year   | -19.27%                 |                         |
| b) Debt equity ratio = Total Debt divided by Shareholders equity   |                         |                         |
| Total debt   | 4321.61                 | 4529.12                 |
| Shareholders equity  | 12785.68                | 12351.78                |
| Ratio  | 0.34                    | 0.37                    |
| %age change from previous year   | -7.82%                  |                         |
| c) Debt service coverage ratio = Earnings available for debt services divided<br>Total interest and principal payments | by                      |                         |
| Profit After tax   | 417.11                  | 314.67                  |
| Add: Non cash operating expenses and finance cost  |                         |                         |
| Depreciation and amortisation  | 629.78                  | 592.88                  |
| Finance cost*  | 320.31                  | 502.80                  |
| Earnings available for debt services   | 1367.20                 | 1410.35                 |
| Interest cost on borrowings and lease liabilities Principal repayments of loans and lease liabilities                  | 320.31<br>127.20        | 502.80<br>578.68        |
| Total Interest and principal repayments  | 447.51                  | 1081.48                 |
| Ratio  | 3.06                    | 1.30                    |
| %age change from previous year   | 135.01%                 |                         |
| d) Return on Equity Ratio/Return on Investment Ratio = Net profit after tardivided by Average Shareholder's Equity     | x                       |                         |
| Profit After tax   | 417.11                  | 314.67                  |
| Average Shareholder's Equity   | 12568.73                | 11572.45                |
| Ratio  | 0.03                    | 0.03                    |
| %age change from previous year   | 22.05%                  |                         |
| e) Inventory Turnover Ratio = Cost of material consumed divided by averag inventory                                    | ge                      |                         |
| Cost of Material Consumed  | 53983.75                | 39002.88                |
| Average Inventory  | 6354.59                 | 5929.17                 |
|  |                         | 6.58                    |
| Ratio  | 8.50                    | 0.30                    |

# MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to financial statements for the year ended Mar 31, 2023

| f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio = Credit Sales divided by Average trade receivables                  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| Credit Sales(excluding unbilled revenue)   | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Average Trade Receivables (excluding unbilled receivables)   | 1969.55  | 2063.02  |
| Ratio  | 32.99    | 24.01    |
| %age change from previous year   | 37.41%   |          |
| g) Trade payables turnover ratio = Net credit purchases divided by average                               |          |          |
| trade payables   |          |          |
| Credit Purchase  | 57075.17 | 37076.63 |
| Average Trade Payables   | 1206.94  | 1060.52  |
| Ratio  | 47.29    | 34.96    |
| %age change from previous year   | 35.26%   |          |
| ,  |          |          |
| h) Net capital Turnover Ratio =  |          |          |
| Total sales divided by shareholders equity   |          |          |
| Revenue from operations  | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Net working capital  | 4656.68  | 5123.96  |
| Ratio  | 13.95    | 9.67     |
| %age change from previous year   | 44.34%   |          |
|  |          |          |
| i) Net profit ratio = Net profit after tax divided by Sales  |          |          |
| Profit after tax*  | 417.11   | 314.67   |
| Revenue from operations  | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Ratio  | 0.01     | 0.01     |
| %age change from previous year   | 1.05%    |          |
|  |          |          |
| j) Return on Capital employed = Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)<br>divided by Capital Employed |          |          |
| Profit Before Tax* (A)   | 601.06   | 492.12   |
| Finance costs* (B)   | 320.31   | 502.80   |
| EBIT (C) = (A) + (B)   | 921.37   | 994.92   |
| Total equity (D)   | 12785.68 | 12351.78 |
| Borrowings (including lease liabilities) (E)   | 4321.61  | 4529.12  |
| Capital Employed (F)=(D)+(E)   | 17107.29 | 16880.90 |
| Ratio (C)/(F)  | 0.05     | 0.06     |
| %age change from previous year   | -8.62%   |          |
|  |          |          |

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

# To the Members of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited

## Opinion

We have audited the Consolidated financial statements of **Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited**, (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") and its associate, which comprise the Consolidated balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the statement of consolidated Profit and Loss and the statement of consolidated change in equity and statement of Consolidated cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, its associate companies and jointly controlled entities as at March 31, 2023, of consolidated total comprehensive income (comprising of profit and other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the company, its associate companies in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in India in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph 14 of the Other Matters section below, other than the unaudited financial statements/ financial information as certified by the management and referred to in subparagraph 15 and financial information not available as referred to in paragraph 16 of the Other Matters section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| S. No. | Key Audit Matter  | Auditor's Response   |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1.     | Internal Control  | The management need to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of             |
|        |                   | internal control of the company regarding the physical verification of         |
|        |                   | inventories, Parties confirmation, recoveries of old dues and related party    |
|        |                   | transactions.  |
| 2.     | Inventory Control | Stores inventory accounting and physical verification system are not           |
|        |                   | adequate. Provision for slow moving and non-moving inventory has not           |
|        |                   | been made.   |
| 3.     | Others            | We draw attention that the company has recognized electricity duty             |
|        |                   | receivable amount of Rs.1105.69 lakhs in Preceding financial years: in         |
|        |                   | the absence of reasonable certainty of the ultimate collection, the receivable |

|  |  | amount is not yet crystallized, accordingly, the current assets for year ended 31st March 2023 should have been reduced to that extent. Our conclusion is not qualified in respect of this matter. |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

Our opinion in not modified in respect of these matters.

# Information other than the Consolidated financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Holding company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report but does not include the Consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# $\underline{\textbf{Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated financial}} \\ \textbf{statements}$

The Holding company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Holding company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Holding company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Holding company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associate companies and jointly controlled entities to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept by the Holding company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Statement of consolidated Profit and Loss and the consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account and records maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of Holding company, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements of the Holding company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in 'Annexure B'.
  - g) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under section 197(16), In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.
  - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group. Refer Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements Holding.
    - ii. The Holding company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding company.
      - iv. (a) The respective management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of

the Holding company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (b) The respective management has represented, that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the Holding company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material mis-statement.
- No dividend have been declared or paid during the year by the Holding company.
- 2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Holding company and its subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements of the Holding company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For KPRK & ASSOCIATES **Chartered Accountants** FRN - 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner, M. No. 121269 9371455299, swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com

UDIN: 23121269BGRISY5323

Raipur, 29th May 2023

Annexure 'A'

Report on Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Mahamaya Steel Industries Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") its associate company of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the Holding company for the year ended on that date.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Holding company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Holding company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls system with reference to consolidated financial statements.believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the

preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For KPRK & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants FRN – 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner, M. No. 121269 9371455299, <a href="mailto:swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com">swapnilmagrawal@gmail.com</a> UDIN: 23121269BGRISY5323

Raipur, 29th May 2023

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023 |   |         | ( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) |                        |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Particulars   | Note    | As at<br>Mar 31 ,2023                | As at<br>March 31,2022 |  |  |  |
| ASSET   | TS .  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| 1   | NON CURRENT ASSETS  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| (a  | ) Property Plant and Equipment  | 3       | 6527.03                              | 5962.71                |  |  |  |
| (b)   | ) Financial Assets  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
|   | (i) Investments   | 4       | 3005.18                              | 3077.94                |  |  |  |
|   | (ii) Others   | 5       | 2332.77                              | 1944.68                |  |  |  |
| (c  | Other non-current Assets  | 6       | 5.19<br><b>11870.17</b>              | 174.05                 |  |  |  |
| 2   | CURRENT ASSETS  |         | 118/0.1/                             | 11159.37               |  |  |  |
| (a  | ) Inventories   | 7       | 8049.28                              | 4659.90                |  |  |  |
| ,   | ) Financial Assets  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| `   | (i) Trade Recievables   | 8       | 1815.58                              | 2123.52                |  |  |  |
|   | (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 9       | 29.74                                | 1504.42                |  |  |  |
|   | (iii) Others  | 10      | 67.54                                | 228.08                 |  |  |  |
| (c  | Current Tax Assets (Net)  | 11      | -                                    | 12.12                  |  |  |  |
|   | ) Other Current Assets  | 12      | 652.95                               | 841.49                 |  |  |  |
| `   | ,   |         | 10615.09                             | 9369.54                |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL ASSETS  | +       | 22485.26                             | 20528.91               |  |  |  |
| FOUIT   | Y AND LIABILITIES   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| LQUII   | Equity  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| (a  | ) Equity Share Capital  | 13      | 1643.44                              | 1643.44                |  |  |  |
|   | Other Equity  | 14      | 11796.53                             | 11235.41               |  |  |  |
| (0)   | outer Equity  | **      | 13439.97                             | 12878.85               |  |  |  |
| LIABII  | TTTES   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| 1   | NON CURRENT LIABILITIES   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| _   | ) Financial Liabilities   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| (a  | ,   | 15      | 2308.08                              | 2606.07                |  |  |  |
| (In   | (i) Borrowings ) Provisions   | 16      | 62.07                                | 64.14                  |  |  |  |
| ١.  | ) Deferred Tax liabilities(Net)   | 17      | 716.73                               | 734.28                 |  |  |  |
| (C  | ) Deferred Tax habilides(iver)  | 1′      | 3086.88                              | 3404.49                |  |  |  |
|   |   |         | 3000.00                              | 5101.15                |  |  |  |
| 2   | CURRENT LIABILITIES   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| `   | ) Financial Liabilities   | 1       | 2012 52                              | 1000.05                |  |  |  |
| (i  |   | 18      | 2013.53                              | 1923.05                |  |  |  |
| (11   | Trade Payables  |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
|   | (A) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small                                 | 10      |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
|   | enterprises   | 19      | -                                    | -                      |  |  |  |
|   | (B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro                                  | 10      | 1027 07                              | E77.00                 |  |  |  |
| /::   | enterprises and small enterprises   | 19 20   | 1837.87                              | 576.02                 |  |  |  |
| `   | i) Others   | 1 1     | 1252 20                              | 1051 01                |  |  |  |
| ,   | Other Current Liabilities   | 21      | 1353.30                              | 1251.31<br>495.19      |  |  |  |
| , ,   | Provisions Current Tax Liabilities (Not)  | 22   23 | 705.39<br>48.32                      | 495.19                 |  |  |  |
| (a  | ) Current Tax Liabilities(Net)  | 23      | 5958.41                              | 4245.58                |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL POLITIES AND LIABILITIES  | ++      | 22485.26                             | 20528.91               |  |  |  |
|   |   |         |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| Signific  | TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES cant Accounting Policies and Notes on Financial Statements | 1 to    | 22403.20                             | 20320.91               |  |  |  |

As per our attached Report of even date

For, KPRK & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal

Partner

Membership No.121269

**Rajesh Agrawal** Managing Director DIN: 00806417

Director Director 806417 DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur

Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489 Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

Rekha Agrawal

## MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Consolidated Statement of Profit and loss for the period ended March 31, 2023

(Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

|   |         | ( Rs In Lakhs Excep | t Per Share Data) |
|---|---------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   |         | As at               | As at             |
| Particulars   | Note    | Mar 31, 2023        | March 31, 2022    |
|   |         |                     |                   |
| n   |         |                     |                   |
| Revenue   |         |                     | 40500 45          |
| Revenue from operations   | 24      | 64977.18            | 49532.47          |
| Other Income  | 25      | 97.04               | 43.78             |
| TOTAL INCOME  |         | 65074.22            | 49576.24          |
| Expenses  |         |                     |                   |
| Cost of Material Consumed   | 26      | 53983.75            | 39002.88          |
| Purchase of Stock in trade  | 27      | 37.42               | 886.88            |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Stock-in-Trade                       | 28      | (338.32)            | 589.00            |
| I   | 29      | 674.17              | 506.47            |
| Employee benefit expenses   | 30      | 320.31              | 502.80            |
| Finance Cost  |         |                     |                   |
| Depreciation and amortization expense   | 3       | 629.78              | 592.88            |
| Other expenses  | 31      | 9239.09             | 7003.22           |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  |         | 64546.21            | 49084.12          |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax before exceptional items and tax                       |         | 528.02              | 492.12            |
| Exceptional items   | 32      | 73.04               | -                 |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax  |         | 601.06              | 492.12            |
| Share of Profit/(Loss) in associates  |         | 127.23              | 174.97            |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax after Share of Profit/(Loss) in associates             |         | 728.28              | 667.09            |
| Tax Expenses Continued Operations   |         | 720.20              | 007.05            |
| Current Tax   |         | 201.50              | 223.50            |
| Deferred Tax  |         | (17.55)             | (46.05)           |
|   |         | ` ′                 | ` '               |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year from Continuing Operations                           |         | 544.34              | 489.64            |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year of Discontinued Operations                           |         | -                   | -                 |
| Tax Expenses Discontinued Operations  |         |                     |                   |
| Current Tax   |         | -                   | _                 |
| Deferred Tax  |         |                     | _                 |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year of Discontinued Operations (after tax)               |         | -                   | -                 |
|   |         |                     |                   |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period  |         | 544.34              | 489.64            |
| Other Comprehensive Income  | 33      |                     |                   |
| A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                       |         | 16.79               | 21.02             |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |         |                     |                   |
| B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                           |         |                     |                   |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss     |         |                     |                   |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period (Comprising Profit(Loss) and Other      |         |                     |                   |
| Comprehensive Period for the period   |         | 561.12              | 510.66            |
| F : F " Cl " C " : " \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                            |         |                     |                   |
| Earnings per Equity Share (for Continuing opeartions) (Face value of Rs.10/-      |         |                     |                   |
| each)   | 37      |                     |                   |
| - Basic   |         | 3.31                | 3.31              |
| - Diluted   |         | 3.31                | 3.31              |
| Earnings per Equity Share (for discontinued operations (Face value of Rs.10/-     |         |                     |                   |
| each)   |         |                     |                   |
| - Basic   |         | 3.31                | 3.31              |
| - Diluted   |         | 3.31                | 3.31              |
| Significant Accounting Policies and Notes on Financial Statements                 | 1 to 44 |                     |                   |
|   |         |                     |                   |
|   |         |                     |                   |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.  $103051\mathrm{W}$ 

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal

Partner

Membership No.121269

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489 Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

| _ |   |              |           | Rs In Lakhs Excep  | t Per Share Data) |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | Particulars   | Period ended | 31st      | Year ended         | _                 |
|   |   | Mar          | 2023      | 31st Ma            | rch 2022          |
| Α | Cash Flow from Operating Activities   |              |           |                    |                   |
|   | Profit / (Loss) before tax  |              | 601.06    |                    | 492.12            |
|   | Adjustments for:  |              |           |                    |                   |
|   | Depreciation & Amortisation   | 629.78       |           | 592.88             |                   |
|   | Interest Expense  | 320.31       |           | 502.80             |                   |
|   | Provision for gratuity/(paid)   | (2.06)       |           | (5.34)             |                   |
|   | Loss / (Profit) on sale of assets   | (73.04)      |           | <u>-</u>           |                   |
|   | Adjustment due to change in Accounting Estimate   | -            |           | (224.71)           |                   |
|   | Remeasurement of defined benefit plans  | -            | 874.98    | 21.02              | 886.65            |
|   | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes   |              | 1476.04   |                    | 1378.77           |
|   | Adjustments for:  |              |           |                    |                   |
|   | Trade Receivables   | 307.94       |           | (120.99)           |                   |
|   | Inventories   | (3389.39)    |           | 2538.54            |                   |
|   | Other financial assets  | (24.68)      |           | 203.00             |                   |
|   | Other Current Assets  | 200.67       |           | 801.88             |                   |
|   | Other Non-Current Assets  | 168.87       |           | (169.99)           |                   |
|   | Trade Payables Other Financial Liabilities  | 1261.84      |           | (969.00)           |                   |
|   | Other Current Liabilities   | 101.99       |           | 1097.55            |                   |
|   | Provisions  | 210.20       | (1162.56) | (42.50)            | 3338.49           |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used) in Operating   |              | 313.48    |                    | 4717.26           |
|   | Taxes (Paid) / Refund (net)   |              | (153.18)  |                    | (315.85)          |
|   | Cash Flow before extraordinary items  |              | 160.29    |                    | 4401.41           |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used) in Operating   |              | 160.29    |                    | 4401.41           |
| В | Cash Flow from Investing Activities   |              |           |                    |                   |
| _ | (Purchase) / Sale of Tangible Assets (Net)  | (1121.06)    |           | (492.98)           |                   |
|   | (Purchase)/ Sale of Investments (Net)   | 199.98       |           | 199.98             |                   |
|   | Investment in Fixed deposit receipts  | 185.23       |           | (0.54)             |                   |
|   | Movement in Long Term Loans and Advances  | (388.09)     |           | (212.28)           |                   |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used in) Investing   |              | (1123.94) |                    | (505.82)          |
|   | Activities  |              |           |                    |                   |
| C | Cash Flow from Financing Activities   | ()           |           | (=====)            |                   |
|   | Interest Paid   | (320.31)     |           | (502.80)           |                   |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Share Capital  | -            |           | 166.40             |                   |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Share Premium  | (97.99)      |           | 1281.28<br>1161.32 |                   |
|   | Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Long Term Loans<br>Proceeds from/(Repayment of) Short Term Loans | 90.49        |           | (2992.35)          |                   |
|   | Redemption of Preference Share Capital  | (200.00)     |           | (1740.00)          |                   |
|   | Net Cash generated from / (used in) Financing   | (200.00)     | (527.82)  | (1740.00)          | (2626.15)         |
|   | Activities  |              | (027.02)  |                    | (2020.10)         |
|   | Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | (1491.47) |                    | 1269.44           |
|   | (A+B+C+D)   |              | (1171.17) |                    | 1237.11           |
|   | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | 1504.42   |                    | 234.98            |
|   | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | 29.74     |                    | 1504.42           |
|   | Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | (1474.68) |                    | 1269.44           |
|   | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | 29.74     |                    |                   |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W

Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Rekha Agrawal Partner Director Membership No.121269 DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Jaswinder Kaur Mission Suresh Raman Place: Raipur Company Secretary Director & CFO FCS 7489 DIN: 07562480

## A. Equity Share Capital

| Balance at the beginning of the<br>reporting period as on 1st April 2021 | Changes during |   | Balance at the end of<br>the reporting period<br>as on 31st Mar 2023 |
|--|----------------|---|--|
| 1477.04  | 166.40         | - | 1643.44  |

## B. Other Equity

|   |   |                  | Reserve and        | Surplus                          |                      | (Rs In Lakhs Except                 | Per Share Data)   |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Equity Component<br>of Compound<br>Financial<br>Instruments | General Reserves | Securities Premium | Capital<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | Retained<br>Earnings | Capital Reserve<br>on consolidation | Total             |
| Balance at the beginning of   | 20.44 = 50  | 4005.00          | 4000 50            | 2422.04                          | 202 50               |                                     | 0440.40           |
| reporting period as on 1st April 2021<br>Changes in accounting policy or          | 2241.59   | 1985.23          | 1208.72            | 2602.06                          | 989.73               | 640.86                              | 9668.18           |
| prior period errors   |   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     |                   |
| Restated balance at the beginning of reporting period Profit for the year 2021-22 | 2241.59   | 1985.23          | 1208.72            | 2602.06                          | 989.73<br>489.64     | 640.86                              | 9668.18<br>489.64 |
| Other comprehensive income for<br>the year 2021-22                                |   |                  |                    |                                  | 21.02                |                                     | 21.02             |
| Issued during the year  |   |                  | 1281.28            | -                                | -                    |                                     | 1281.28           |
| Dividends   | -   |                  | -                  |                                  |                      |                                     | -                 |
| Transferred to Retained Earnings  |   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     | -                 |
| Any other change  |   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     | -                 |
| Redeemed during the year  |   |                  |                    | -                                |                      |                                     | -                 |
| Adjustments due to change in  |   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     |                   |
| Accounting Estimate   | (1241.59)   | 1003.40          | -                  | -                                | 13.48                |                                     | (224.71)          |
| Balance at the end of reporting<br>period as on 31st March 2022                   | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                          | 1513.87              | 640.86                              | 11235.41          |

|  |   |                  |                    |                                  |                      | (Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data) |                    |  |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|  | Equity Component<br>of Compound<br>Financial<br>Instruments | General Reserves | Securities Premium | Capital<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | Retained<br>Earnings |                                     | Total              |  |
| Balance at the beginning of<br>reporting period as on 1st April 2022   | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                          | 1513.87              | 640.86                              | 11235.41           |  |
| Changes in Accounting policy or prior period errors  |   | -                |                    | -                                |                      |                                     | -                  |  |
| Restated balance at the beginning of reporting period Profit for the year 2022-23 Other comprehensive income for | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                          | 1513.87<br>544.34    |                                     | 11235.41<br>544.34 |  |
| the year 2022-23  Transfer from Securities Premium   |   |                  | _                  | _                                | <u>-</u>             |                                     | -                  |  |
| Issued during the year<br>Dividends  | -   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     | -                  |  |
| Transferred to Retained Earnings<br>Redeemed during the year   |   |                  |                    | -                                |                      |                                     | -                  |  |
| Adjustments due to change in<br>Accounting Estimate  | -   |                  |                    |                                  |                      |                                     | -                  |  |
| Balance at the end of reporting<br>period as on 31st March 2023  | 1000.00   | 2988.63          | 2490.00            | 2602.06                          | 2058.21              | 640.86                              | 11779.75           |  |

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner Membership No.121269 Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489

Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Mahamaya Steel Industry a major industry in the group, manufacturing steel structures in the shape of Angles, Beams, Joist, Channels, Rounds, Flats, Railway sleepers etc. It has high capacity structural rolling mills with full fledged supportive SMS. Mahamaya has many prestigious customers ranging from BHEL, BHPV, MAHAGENCO, CSPDCL, TNEB, GETCO, MSPDCL, MPPDCL, DGVCL, PGVCL, MGVCL, ONGC, RAILWAYS, RELIANCE, JINDAL etc. It is also conversion agent of SAIL, JINDAL, STECOL. Mahamaya is one of the few in the country who manufactures 600 MM joist and 250 MM angles. Mahamaya has kept pace with modern time, by continuously modernizing its plant and equipment so that its product confires to specification as required by different customers. The product are inspected by world renowned inspection agencies like – BIS,TUV,DNV,BUREAU VARITAS, SGS, LLOYDS, ABS, RDSO etc. The company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Raipur, Chhattisgarh. The company is listed its shares on Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE) & National Stock Exchange (NSE).

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) and
- Defined benefit plans plan assets

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared to comply with the Indian Accounting standards (Ind AS), including the rules notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also its functional currency.

## 2.2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- i) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing cost and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the assets.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. In the carrying amount of an item of PPE, the cost of replacing the part of such an item is recognized when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized in accordance with the derecognition principles.
- iv) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using straight line method. Depreciation is provided based on useful life of the assets as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 except, in respect of Rolls, where useful life taken for one year only as per technical advise. Each part of an item of Property, Plant & Equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to total cost of the Machine is depreciated separately, if its useful life is different than the life of the Machine.
- v) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.
- vi) Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.
- vii) Spare parts procured along with the Plant & Machinery or subsequently which meet the recognition criteria are capitalized and added in the carrying amount of such item. The carrying amount of those spare parts that are replaced is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon disposal. Other machinery spares are treated as "stores & spares" forming part of the inventory.

#### b) Leases

- i) Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease, transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.
- ii) Leased assets: Assets held under finance leases are initially recognised as assets of the Company at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

- iii) Lease payments are apportioned between finance expenses and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance expenses are recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.
- iv) A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.
- v) Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straightline basis over the lease term except where another systematic basis is more representative of time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

#### c) Intangible assets

- i) Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated amortization /depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing costs, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use, net charges on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arising from exchange rate variations attributable to the intangible assets.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.
- iii) Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised

## d) Capital Work in Progress

- i) Expenditure incurred on assets under construction (including a project) is carried at cost under Capital Work in Progress. Such costs comprises purchase price of asset including import duties and nonrefundable taxes after deducting trade discounts and rebates and costs that are directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.
- ii) Cost directly attributable to projects under construction include costs of employee benefits, expenditure in relation to survey and investigation activities of the projects, cost of site preparation, initial delivery and handling charges, installation and assembly costs, professional fees, expenditure on maintenance and upgradation etc. of common public facilities, depreciation on assets used in construction of project, interest during construction and other costs if attributable to construction of projects. Such costs are accumulated under "Capital works in progress" and subsequently allocated on systematic basis over major assets, other than land and infrastructure facilities, on commissioning of projects.
- iii) Capital Expenditure incurred for creation of facilities, over which the Company does not have control but the creation of which is essential principally for construction of the project is capitalized and carried under "Capital work in progress" and subsequently allocated on systematic basis over major assets, other than land and infrastructure facilities, on commissioning of projects, keeping in view the "attributability" and the "Unit of Measure" concepts in Ind AS 16- "Property, Plant & Equipment". Expenditure of such nature incurred after completion of the project, is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss.

## e) Research and Development Expenditure

Revenue expenditure pertaining to research is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Development costs of products are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless a product's technological and commercial feasibility has been established, in which case such expenditure is capitalised.

#### f) Finance Cost

- i) Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.
- ii) Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.
- iii) All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

#### g) Inventories

- i) Items of inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realisable value after providing for obsolescence, if any, except in case of by-products which are valued at net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises of cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs including manufacturing overheads net of recoverable taxes incurred in bringing them to their respective present location and condition.
- ii) Cost of raw materials, stores and spares, packing materials, trading and other products are determined at Cost, with moving average price on FIFO basis

## h) Impairment of non-financial assets - property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

- i) The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called Cash Generating Units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.
- ii) An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.
- iii) The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

## i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and Commitments

- i) Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Such provisions are determined based on management estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a standalone asset only when the reimbursement is virtually certain.
- ii) If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.
- iii) Contingent liabilities are disclosed on the basis of judgment of management. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date are adjusted to reflect the current management estimate.
- iv) Contingent assets are not recognized but are disclosed in the financial statements when inflow of economic benefits is probable.

#### h) Income Taxes

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the other comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

## i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance sheet date.

### ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

## i) Foreign Currency Transactions

i) Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.

- ii) Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets, are capitalized as cost of assets.
- iii) Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognised in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

## j) Employee Benefits Expense

#### Short Term Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

#### Post-Employment Benefits

## **Defined Contribution Plans**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Company pays specified contributions to a separate entity. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund and Pension Scheme. The Company's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which the employee renders the related service.

## **Defined Benefits Plans**

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of such obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The Company pays gratuity to the employees whoever has completed five years of service with the Company at the time of resignation/superannuation. The gratuity is paid @15 days salary for every completed year of service as per the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972.

The gratuity liability amount is contributed to the approved gratuity fund formed exclusively for gratuity payment to the employees. The gratuity fund has been approved by respective IT authorities.

The liability in respect of gratuity and other post-employment benefits is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method and spread over the period during which the benefit is expected to be derived from employees' services.

Re-measurement of defined benefit plans in respect of post- employment are charged to the Other Comprehensive Income.

## **Employee Separation Costs**

Compensation to employees who have opted for retirement under the voluntary retirement scheme of the Company is payable in the year of exercise of option by the employee. The Company recognises the employee separation cost when the scheme is announced and the Company is demonstrably committed to it.

## k) Revenue recognition

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from rendering of services is recognised when the performance of agreed contractual task has been completed.

Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

Revenue from operations includes sale of goods, services, service tax, excise duty and adjusted for discounts (net), and gain/ loss on corresponding hedge contracts.

## Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised using effective interest rate (EIR) method.

## Dividends

Revenue is recognised when the Company's right to receive the payment has been established, which is

## 1) Insurance Claims

Insurance claims are accounted for on the basis of claims admitted/ expected to be admitted to the extent that there is no uncertainty in receiving the claims.

#### m) Financial Intruments

#### i) Financial Assets

#### A. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### B. Subsequent measurement

## Financial assets carried at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL.

## C. Investment in subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The Company has elected to measure investment in subsidiaries, joint venture and associate at cost. On the date of transition, the fair value has been considered as deemed cost.

Investment in Equity shares & Mutual Funds etc., are classified at fair value through the profit and loss account.

## **D** Other Equity Investments

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

## E. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL). Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

#### ii) Financial Liabilities

#### A. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of loans, net of directly attributable cost.

## B. Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other

## Derivative financial instruments and Hedge Accounting

The Company uses various derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forwards & options and commodity contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in interest rates, exchange rates and commodity prices. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are also subsequently measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to Statement of Profit and Loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges which is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and later to Statement of Profit and Loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss or treated as basis adjustment if a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial assets or non-financial liability.

Hedges that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

#### a) Cash flow hedge

The Company designates derivative contracts or non derivative financial assets / liabilities as hedging instruments to mitigate the risk of movement in interest rates and foreign exchange rates for foreign exchange exposure on highly probable future cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability or forecast cash transactions. When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve being part of other comprehensive income. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the underlying transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the underlying transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### b) Fair Value Hedge

The Company designates derivative contracts or non derivative financial assets / liabilities as hedging instruments to mitigate the risk of change in fair value of hedged item due to movement in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and commodity prices.

Changes in the fair value of hedging instruments and hedged items that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of maturity.

#### Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

## n) Operating Cycle

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification based on operating cycle.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- a. Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve

# Significant Accounting Policies and Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements

- A liability is current when:
- a. It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period
- All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

#### o) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of bonus issue; bonus element in a right issue to existing shareholders.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## p) Dividend Distribution

Dividend distribution to the shareholders is recognised as a liability in the company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the company's shareholders.

#### q) Statement of Cash Flows

- i) Cash and Cash equivalents
  - For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.
- ii) Statement of Cash Flows is prepared in accordance with the Indirect Method prescribed in the relevant Accounting Standard.

#### 2.3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures as at date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenses for the years presented. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## a) Depreciation / amortisation and useful lives of property plant and equipment / intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment / intangible assets are depreciated / amortised over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account estimated residual value. Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of the assets annually in order to determine the amount of depreciation / amortisation to be recorded during any reporting period. The useful lives and residual values are based on the Company's historical experience with similar assets and take into account anticipated technological changes. The depreciation / amortisation for future periods is revised if there are significant changes from previous estimates.

#### b) Recoverability of trade receivable

Judgements are required in assessing the recoverability of overdue trade receivables and determining whether a provision against those receivables is required. Factors considered include the credit rating of the counterparty, the amount and timing of anticipated future payments and any possible actions that can be taken to mitigate the risk of non-payment.

## c) Provisions

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgment to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

#### d) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or a groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

#### e) Impairment of financial assets

The impairment provisions for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected cash loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

## MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year/period ended 31st March , 2023

3 Property, Plant and Equipment

( Rs In Lakhs Except Per Share Data)

| As at<br>March , 2022 | Additions                                       | Deductions  |  | Depreciation / Amortisation  |  |  |  | Net Block  |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|                       | during the year                                 |   | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023  | Upto<br>March 31, 2022   | For the year   | Deductions   | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023  | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023  | As at March 31, 2022  |
| 34.58                 | -   | -   | 34.58  | 0.61   | -  | -  | 0.61   | 33.98  | 33.98   |
| 771.88                | -   |   | 771.88   | -  | -  | -  | -  | 771.88   | 771.88  |
| 1114.20               | 1.12  | -   | 1115.32  | 289.04   | 50.44  | -  | 339.48   | 775.84   | 825.16  |
| 7311.43               | 1160.14   | 139.18  | 8332.39  | 3188.79  | 548.90   | 132.22   | 3605.48  | 4726.92  | 4122.63   |
| 72.19                 | 4.40  | -   | 76.59  | 49.09  | 5.56   | -  | 54.65  | 21.94  | 23.10   |
| 303.43                | 35.41   | -   | 338.84   | 117.47   | 24.88  |  | 142.35   | 196.48   | 185.96  |
| 9607.71               | 1201.06   | 139.18  | 10669.60   | 3645.00  | 629.78   | 132.22   | 4142.57  | 6527.03  | 5962.71   |
|                       | 771.88<br>1114.20<br>7311.43<br>72.19<br>303.43 | 771.88 - 1114.20 1.12 7311.43 1160.14 72.19 4.40 303.43 35.41 | 771.88 - 1114.20 1.12 - 7311.43 1160.14 139.18 72.19 4.40 - 303.43 35.41 - | 771.88 - 771.88<br>1114.20 1.12 - 1115.32<br>7311.43 1160.14 139.18 8332.39<br>72.19 4.40 - 76.59<br>303.43 35.41 - 338.84 | 771.88     -     771.88     -       1114.20     1.12     -     1115.32     289.04       7311.43     1160.14     139.18     8332.39     3188.79       72.19     4.40     -     76.59     49.09       303.43     35.41     -     338.84     117.47 | 771.88     -     771.88     -     -       1114.20     1.12     -     1115.32     289.04     50.44       7311.43     1160.14     139.18     8332.39     3188.79     548.90       72.19     4.40     -     76.59     49.09     5.56       303.43     35.41     -     338.84     117.47     24.88 | 771.88     -     -     -     -       1114.20     1.12     -     1115.32     289.04     50.44     -       7311.43     1160.14     139.18     8332.39     3188.79     548.90     132.22       72.19     4.40     -     76.59     49.09     5.56     -       303.43     35.41     -     338.84     117.47     24.88 | 771.88     -     -     -     -     -       1114.20     1.12     -     1115.32     289.04     50.44     -     339.48       7311.43     1160.14     139.18     8332.39     3188.79     548.90     132.22     3605.48       72.19     4.40     -     76.59     49.09     5.56     -     54.65       303.43     35.41     -     338.84     117.47     24.88     142.35 | 771.88       -       -       -       -       771.88         1114.20       1.12       -       1115.32       289.04       50.44       -       339.48       775.84         7311.43       1160.14       139.18       8332.39       3188.79       548.90       132.22       3605.48       4726.92         72.19       4.40       -       76.59       49.09       5.56       -       54.65       21.94         303.43       35.41       -       338.84       117.47       24.88       142.35       196.48 |

| 4 | Investments | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
|   |             |                                    |

| ALL COMMENTS   | (                     | ,                       |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Particulars  | As at<br>Mar 31, 2023 | As at<br>March 31, 2022 |
| Unquoted Equity & Preference Shares  | 1.1111 02, 2020       |                         |
| (Valued at cost unless otherwise stated)   |                       |                         |
|  |                       |                         |
| In Associate Concerns:   |                       |                         |
| 874000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                    | 294.40                | 294.40                  |
| 13,48,200 (P.Y. 17,97,600) Pref. share of Rs. 10/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited | 599.95                | 799.93                  |
| 15,15,250 (1.1.17,7,500) First state of 16, 10,  | 0,7,50                | 777.50                  |
| 1317000 Pref. share of Rs. 100/- each in Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                   | 1396.02               | 1396.02                 |
|  |                       |                         |
| 47500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each in Mahamaya Charitable Foundation                          | 4.75                  | 4.75                    |
| 2788200 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each at Rs.2/- each in Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.        | 710.06                | 582.83                  |
| 27 octob Equity States of 16, 20, count at 16, 2, count in 110 interest of the interest of the | 710.00                | 502.00                  |
| Total  | 3005.18               | 3077.94                 |

| Aggregate amount of quoted investments                 | NIL     | NIL     |
|--|---------|---------|
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments               | 3005.18 | 2550.87 |
| Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments | NIL     | NIL     |

# 5 Others (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

|  | (res minimum Except | 1               |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,       | As at March 31, |
|  | 2023                | 2022            |
| (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) |                     |                 |
| Security deposits                                    | 1227.08             | 838.98          |
| Electricity duty receivable                          | 1105.69             | 1105.69         |
| Total  | 2332.77             | 1944.68         |

 6 Other Assets
 (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

 Particulars
 As at Mar 31, 2023
 As at March 31, 2022

 Capital Advances
 5.19
 174.05

5.19

174.05

7 Inventories (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| nivelitories                                       | (KS IIILAKIIS EXCEP | i Tel Share Data) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,       | As at March 31,   |
|  | 2023                | 2022              |
| Raw materials                                      | 4552.78             | 967.97            |
| Finished Goods                                     | 3191.42             | 2853.10           |
| Stores and spares                                  | 305.08              | 838.83            |
| (valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) |                     |                   |
| Total  | 8049.28             | 4659.90           |

8 Trade Receivables (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Unsecured Undisputed trade receivables– considered good Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | 1815.58               | 2123.52                 |
|   | 1815.58               | 2123.52                 |
| Total   | 1815.58               | 2123.52                 |

## a) Trade receivables ageing as at 31st March, 2023.

Total

|  | As at          | As at          |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Particular   | March 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
| (i) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good                                 |                |                |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments                |                |                |
| Not due  | -              | -              |
| Less than 6 months   | 1756.82        | 1940.49        |
| 6 months - 1 year  | 1.25           | 19.69          |
| 1-2 years  | 13.77          | 4.41           |
| 2-3 years  | 3.29           | 96.93          |
| More than 3 years  | 40.46          | 62.00          |
| (ii) Disputed trade receivables - considered good                                  | -              | -              |
| Total  | 1815.58        | 2123.52        |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk |                |                |

| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments              |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Not due  | - | - |
| Less than 6 months   | - | - |
| 6 months - 1 year  | - | - |
| 1-2 years  | - | - |
| 2-3 years  | - | - |
| More than 3 years  | - | - |
| (ii) Disputed trade receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk | - | - |
| Total  | - | - |

(Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) Cash and Bank Balances As at March 31, Particulars As at Mar 31, Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances with Banks in In Current Accounts 23.21 1500.50 Cash on Hand 6.53 3.92 Total 29.74 1504.42

10 Others (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) Particulars As at Mar 31, As at March 31, 2023 2022 Other Receivable 50.72 26.04 16.81 202.04 Fixed Deposit (In deposit account with more than three months but less than twelve months maturity) Total 67.54 228.08

(Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) 12 Other current assets As at March 31, As at Mar 31, **Particulars** 2023 2022 a) Advances other than Capital Advances Advances for Raw Materials Related Parties 219.51 193.42 171.59 Advances for Stores, Consumables and Expenses 127.68 167.04 13.63 Staff , Tour & Imprest advances 11.60 b) Others 185.88 Balances with Tax Authorities 254.79 Earnest Money deposits with customers 43.58 33.58 40.26 31.88 Prepaid Expenses Total 652.95 841.49

13 Equity Share capital (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)
(a) Particulars As at Mar 31, 2023 As at Mar Number Amount Number

| Particulars                                       | As at Mar 31, 2023 |         | As at Mar 31, 2023 As at March 31, 20 |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|   | Number             | Amount  | Number                                | Amount  |
| Authorised:                                       |                    |         |                                       |         |
| 2,40,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each  | 240.00             | 2400.00 | 240.00                                | 2400.00 |
|   | 240.00             | 2400.00 | 240.00                                | 2400.00 |
| Issued:   |                    |         |                                       |         |
| 1,64,40,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/ - (Ten) each | 164.40             | 1644.00 | 164.40                                | 1644.00 |
|   | 164.40             | 1644.00 | 164.40                                | 1644.00 |
| Subscribed & Paid up :                            |                    |         |                                       |         |
| 1,64,34,400 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each  | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                                | 1643.44 |
|   | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                                | 1643.44 |
|   | 164.34             | 1643.44 | 164.34                                | 1643.44 |

(c)

# Reconciliation of the number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

| (b) | Particulars   | As at Mar 31, 2023 |                       | culars As at Mar 31, 2023 A |                       | As at Mar | ch 31, 2022 |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
|     |   | Number             | Amount (in<br>Rupees) | Number                      | Amount (in<br>Rupees) |           |             |
|     | Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the |                    |                       |                             |                       |           |             |
|     | beginning and at the end of the year:                     |                    |                       |                             |                       |           |             |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the beginning of the year     | 164.34             | 1643.44               | 147.70                      | 1477.04               |           |             |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the end of the year           | 164.34             | 1643.44               | 164.34                      | 1643.44               |           |             |

Equity Shares held by the holding Company / Associate Company and shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

| Name of the Shareholder       | As at Mar 31, 2023    |                 | 31, 2023 As at March 31, 2022 |              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                               | No. of<br>Shares held | % of<br>Holding | No. of Shares<br>held         | % of Holding |
| Equity Shares:                |                       |                 |                               |              |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                 | 8.21%           | 13.49                         | 8.21%        |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                 | 20.50%          | 33.70                         | 20.50%       |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                 | 6.33%           | 10.40                         | 6.33%        |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                 | 12.03%          | 19.77                         | 12.03%       |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 41.00                 | 24.95%          | 12.00                         | 7.30%        |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    |                       | 0.00%           | 14.50                         | 8.82%        |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          |                       | 0.00%           | 14.50                         | 8.82%        |

## Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 'As at Mar 31, 2023 $\,$

| Name of Promoters             | No. of equity<br>shares | % of holding | % Change during<br>the period |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Equity Shares:                |                         |              |                               |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                   | 8.21         | -                             |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                   | 20.50        | -                             |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                   | 6.33         | -                             |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                   | 12.03        | -                             |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 41.00                   | 24.95        | 17.65                         |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    | -                       | -            | -8.82                         |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          | -                       | -            | -8.82                         |
| Total                         | 118.37                  | 72.02        | -                             |

## Shares held by promoters at the end of the period'As at March 31, 2022

| Name of Promoters             | No. of equity<br>shares | % of holding | % Change during<br>the period |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Equity Shares:                |                         |              |                               |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd | 13.49                   | 8.21         | -0.92                         |
| Rajesh Agrawal                | 33.70                   | 20.50        | -2.31                         |
| Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)          | 10.40                   | 6.33         | -0.71                         |
| Rekha Agrawal                 | 19.77                   | 12.03        | -1.36                         |
| Escort Finvest Private Ltd    | 12.00                   | 7.30         | -0.82                         |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd    | 14.50                   | 8.82         | 4.52                          |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd          | 14.50                   | 8.82         | 4.76                          |
| Total                         | 118.37                  | 72.02        | 3.15                          |

| 14  | Other Equity   | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |                 |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| (a) | Particulars  | As at Mar 31,                      | As at March 31, |
|     |  | 2023                               | 2022            |
|     |  |                                    |                 |
|     | Capital Redemption Reserve:                            |                                    |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2602.06                            | 2602.06         |
|     |  | 2602.06                            | 2602.06         |
|     | Securities Premium Account:                            |                                    |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2490.00                            | 2490.00         |
|     | •  | 2490.00                            | 2490.00         |
|     | General Reserve:                                       |                                    |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 2988.63                            | 1985.23         |
|     | Add: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate  | -                                  | 1003.40         |
|     |  |                                    |                 |
|     |  | 2988.63                            | 2988.63         |
|     | Surplus:   |                                    |                 |
|     | Balance as per the last financial statements           | 1513.87                            | 989.73          |
|     | Add: Profit/(Loss) for the period                      | 561.12                             | 510.66          |
|     | Less: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate | -                                  | (13.48)         |
|     |  | 2075.00                            | 1513.87         |

(c)

| Equity Component of Compound Financial Instruments  Balance as per the last financial statements  Less: Adjustments due to change in Accounting Estimate | 1000.00  | 2241.59<br>(1241.59) |
|--|----------|----------------------|
|  | 1000.00  | 1000.00              |
| Capital Reserve on consolidation   | 640.86   | 640.86               |
| Total  | 11796.53 | 11235.41             |

## (b) Equity Component of Compound Financial Instruments-

The Company had issued non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (NCRPS). Considering the accounting principles to be followed in the line with Indian Accounting Standards, the company has computed the liability portion of NCRPS as a present value of the contractural obligations associated with instrument. The difference between the issue amount of the NCRPS and the liability so computed has been treated as the 'Equity component of compound financial instruments' and grouped under the Equity. During the year company has also redeemed NCRPS. The details of NCRPS issued, subscribed, redemmed, and closing balance are given below-

Preference Share (segregated into Equity Component and Debts Component of Compound Financial Instruments

| Particulars  | As at Mar 3 |         | As at Mar | ch 31, 2022 |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|
|  | Number      | Amount  | Number    | Amount      |
| Authorised:  |             |         |           |             |
| 3,60,00,000 (P.Y. 3,60,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |             |         |           |             |
| Non Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each      | 360.00      | 3600.00 | 360.00    | 3600.00     |
|  | 360.00      | 3600.00 | 360.00    | 3600.00     |
| Issued:  |             |         |           |             |
| 3,20,00,000 (P.Y. 3,20,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |             |         |           |             |
| Non Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each      | 320.00      | 3200.00 | 320.00    | 3200.00     |
| Less: Redemption upto end of the F.Y.                        | 260.00      | 2600.00 | 250.00    | 2500.00     |
|  | 60.00       | 600.00  | 70.00     | 700.00      |
| Subscribed & Paid up:  |             |         |           |             |
| 3,20,00,000 (P.Y. 3,20,00,000) 8% Redeemable Non Convertible |             |         |           |             |
| Preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Ten) each                     | 320.00      | 3200.00 | 320.00    | 3200.00     |
| Less: Redemption upto end of the F.Y.                        | 260.00      | 2600.00 | 250.00    | 2500.00     |
|  | 60.00       | 600.00  | 70.00     | 700.00      |
|  | 60.00       | 600.00  | 70.00     | 700.00      |

#### Reconciliation of the number of Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

| (d) | Particulars   | As at Ma | r 31, 2023            | As at Mar | ch 31, 2022           |
|-----|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|     |   | Number   | Amount (in<br>Rupees) | Number    | Amount (in<br>Rupees) |
|     | Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the |          |                       |           |                       |
|     | beginning and at the end of the year:                     |          |                       |           |                       |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the beginning of the year     | 70.00    | 7000.00               | 234.00    | 2340.00               |
|     | No of shares outstanding at the end of the year           | 60.00    | 600.00                | 70.00     | 7000.00               |

# Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by the holding Company / Associate Company and shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

| (e) | Name of the Shareholder                      | As at Mar 31, 2023 |         | As at Mar     | ch 31, 2022  |
|-----|--|--------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
|     |  | No. of             | % of    | No. of Shares | % of Holding |
|     |  | Shares held        | Holding | held          |              |
|     | Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares: |                    |         |               |              |
|     | Antriksh Commerce Pvt. Ltd                   |                    |         | 61.78         | 88.25%       |
|     | Escort Finvest Private Ltd [after Merger]    | 60.00              | 100.00% | 8.23          | 11.75%       |

## 15 Long Term Borrowings

#### (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

|  | (KS INLAKNS EXCE) | ot Per Snare Data) |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,     | As at March 31,    |
| Tattettats   | 2023              | 2022               |
| Secured  |                   |                    |
| Term Loans from banks  | 698.13            | 704.46             |
| Vehicle Loans from banks                                     |                   | -   -              |
| (Secured by way of First pari passu charge on assets of the  |                   |                    |
| Company and personal guarantee of some of the directors)     |                   |                    |
| Unsecured  |                   |                    |
| From Banks & Others  | 626.53            | 785.13             |
| Note : There is no default, as at the balance sheet date, in |                   |                    |
| repayment of any of above Loans.                             |                   |                    |
|  |                   | 1 1                |

#### MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year/period ended 31 st March, 2023

| Debt component of Preference shares | 983.46  | 1116.48 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Total                               | 2308.08 | 2606.07 |

## 15a DETAILS OF REPAYMENT OF TERM LOAN

| Lender           | Nature of                             | ture of Terms of repayment                     |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|                  | facility                              |  |  |
| Uco Bank Limited | UCECL-II                              | 36 Monthly Installment (after moratorium of 24 |  |
|                  | [Covid] month) of Rs. 19.44 Lacs each |  |  |

## 15b Nature of Security:

- a) Term Loan are secured by a first pari passu charge over immovable and movable assets of the company, both present and future.
- b) Vehicle loans from banks and financial institution are secured by hypothecation and mortgage of specific assets from various banks and Financial Institutions.
- c) The cash credit facilities and Letter of Credit from Banks are secured by first pari passu charge over entire current assets i.e. stocks of raw materials, finished goods, stock in process, stores & consumables, trade receivables of the Company and second charge over the other movable assets and immovable assets of the Company.
- $15c \quad \text{Personal guarantee of directors, (i) Mr. Rajesh Agrawal (ii) Mrs. Rekha Agrawal}$

Gurantee of Relative of the Directors : (i) Mr. Ramanand Agrawal

- 15d a) There is no default, continuing or otherwise, as at the Balance Sheet Date, in re-payment of principal as well as interest of any of the above loan.
  - b) Current maturities of long terms debts disclose under the sub-head "Borrowings" of head "current liabilities".

16 Long Term Provisions (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                            | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note 35) | 62.07                 | 64.14                   |
| Total                                  | 62.07                 | 64.14                   |

#### 17 Deferred Tax Liabilities

## The Movement on the deferred tax account is as follows

(Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                                    | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| At the Start of the Year                       | 734.28                | 780.33                  |
| Charge/ (Credit) to Statement of Profit & Loss | (17.55)               | (46.05)                 |
| At the End of the Year                         | 716.73                | 734.28                  |

Component of Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets)

|  | As at Mar | Charge/(Credit) | As at March 31, |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 31, 2023  | to Statement of | 2022            |
|  |           | Profit & Loss   |                 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets) in relation to : |           |                 |                 |
| Property, Plant & Equipment                        | 664.73    | (18.07)         | 682.80          |
| Provision for Gratuity                             | (15.62)   | 0.52            | (16.14)         |
| Loss on sale of Land [C/F Losses]                  | (15.04)   | -               | (15.04)         |
| Electricity Duty Receivable                        | 82.65     | -               | 82.65           |
| Unused MAT Credit                                  | -         | -               | -               |
| Others   | -         | -               | -               |
| Total  | 716.73    | (17.55)         | 734.28          |

18 Short Term Borrowings (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Secured (Refer Note No. 15 (b)(c))  |                       |                         |
| Working Capital facilities from Banks   |                       |                         |
| Cash Credit facilities  | 2013.53               | 1178.46                 |
| Letter of Credit facilities   | -                     | 623.73                  |
| Current maturities of long-term debt  | -                     | 120.85                  |
| Unsecured   |                       |                         |
| From related parties  | -                     | -                       |
| Others  | -                     | -                       |
| Note : There is no default, as at the balance sheet date, in repayment of any of above Loans. |                       |                         |
| Total   | 2013.53               | 1923.05                 |

<sup>1</sup> There is no default, continuing or otherwise, as at the Balance Sheet Date, in re-payment of principal as well as interest of any of the above loan.

19 Trade payables (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  | 2023          | 2022            |
|  |               |                 |
| - Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises                      | -             | -               |
| - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises | 1837.87       | 576.02          |
| Total  | 1837.87       | 576.02          |

# Notes:

(a) Disclosure as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 based on the information available with the Company is as follows:

| Particulars  |      | As at March 31, |
|--|------|-----------------|
| Facuculais   | 2023 | 2022            |
| (i) The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of year                        | -    | -               |
| (ii) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of year                       | -    | -               |
| (iii) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium   |      |                 |
| Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the       |      |                 |
| supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year  | -    | -               |
| (iv) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has       |      |                 |
| been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified      |      |                 |
| under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006                                    | -    | -               |
| (v) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and        | -    | -               |
| (vi) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such |      |                 |
| date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of        |      |                 |
| disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium               |      |                 |
| Enterprises Development Act, 2006.   | -    | -               |

Trade payables ageing Schedules As at Mar 31, 2023

|   | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Particular  | 2023          | 2022            |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments |               |                 |
| (i) Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises                         |               |                 |
| Unbilled dues   | -             | -               |
| Less than 1 year  | -             | -               |
| 1-2 years   | -             | -               |
| 2-3 years   | -             | -               |
| More than 3 years   | -             | -               |
| (ii) Disputed dues MSME   | -             | -               |
| Total   | -             | -               |
| Outstanding for the following periods from the due date of payments |               |                 |
| (ii) Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises   |               |                 |
| Unbilled dues   | -             | -               |
| Less than 1 year  | 1822.92       | 561.24          |
| 1-2 years   | 3.84          | 1.92            |
| 2-3 years   | 0.49          | 0.78            |
| More than 3 years   | 10.61         | 12.09           |
| (ii) Disputed dues others   | -             | -               |
| Total   | 1837.87       | 576.02          |

| 20 | Others      | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |                 |  |
|----|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|    | Partianlars | As at Mar 31,                      | As at March 31, |  |
|    | ratuculars  | 2023                               | 2022            |  |
|    |             |                                    | (               |  |

| T-1-1 |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| Total | - | - |

| 21 | Other Current Liabilities | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |                 |
|----|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
|    | Particulars               | As at Mar 31,                      | As at March 31, |
|    | Fariculars                | 2023                               | 2022            |
|    | Security Deposits         | 15.15                              | 17.05           |
|    | Advances from Customers   |                                    |                 |
|    | - Others                  | 1289.52                            | 801.56          |

| Provision for Statutory dues | 48.63   | 432.70  |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Total                        | 1353.30 | 1251.31 |

| 22 Short Term Provisions (Rs InLakhs Exc | ept Per Share Data) |
|--|---------------------|
|--|---------------------|

| Particulars  | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Provision for Employees' Salary & Related Expenses | 64.22                 | 57.27                   |
| Other Provisions                                   | 641.17                | 437.92                  |
| Total  | 705.39                | 495.19                  |

## 23 Current Tax Liabilities(Net) (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars       | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Provision for Tax | 48.32                 |                         |
| Total             | 48.32                 | -                       |

# 24 Revenue from operations (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars              | As at        | As at          |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| rariculars               | Mar 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
| Sale of products         | 64559.66     | 49322.81       |
| Sale of services         | -            | -              |
| Other operating revenues | 417.52       | 209.66         |
| Less:                    |              |                |
| Sales Tax and VAT        |              |                |
|                          |              |                |
| Total                    | 64977.18     | 49532.47       |

## 25 Other Income (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                            | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Interest Income on Bank Deposits       | 27.5                  | 9 10.98                 |
| Interest Income on Others              | 67.6                  | 2 32.66                 |
| Income on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation | 0.5                   | 9 0.14                  |
| Rent Income                            | 3.0                   | 4                       |
| Total                                  | 97.0                  | 4 43.78                 |

## 26 Cost of Material Consumed (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                             | As at Mar 31, | As at March 31, |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| rariculars                              | 2023          | 2022            |
| Raw Material Consumed                   |               |                 |
| Imported*                               | -             | -               |
| Indigenously obtained (net of disposal) | 50495.15      | 36473.87        |
| Sub-Total                               | 50495.15      | 36473.87        |
| Spare Parts and Components Used         |               |                 |
| Imported*                               | 44.23         | 7.74            |
| Indigenously obtained (net of disposal) | 3444.37       | 2521.27         |
| Sub-Total                               | 3488.60       | 2529.00         |
|   |               |                 |
| Total                                   | 53983.75      | 39002.88        |

<sup>\*</sup>Value Includes full landed cost

## 27 Purchase of Stock-in-Trade

## (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars               | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Trading Division Purchase | -                     |                         |
| Trading Purchase          | 37.42                 | 886.88                  |
| Total                     | 37.42                 | 886.88                  |

# 28 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade (Rs In

| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade | (Rs InLakhs Except | Per Share Data) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,      | As at March 31, |
| raticulars  | 2023               | 2022            |
| Stock (At Commencement)   |                    |                 |
| Finished goods  | 2853.10            | 3442.09         |
| Stock (At End)  |                    |                 |
| Finished goods  | 3191.42            | 2853.10         |
| (Increase) / Decrease Stocks Of Finished Goods                                | (338.32)           | 589.00          |
| Variation of Excise duty on Closing stock                                     | -                  | -               |
| Increase/(Decrease) in inventories of Finished Goods & Work In                |                    |                 |
| Progress(Total)   | (338.32)           | 589.00          |

 29 Employee Benefits Expense
 (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                               | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries, wages and bonus                 | 623.50                | 444.39                  |
| Contribution to provident and other funds | 9.08                  | 11.73                   |
| Gratuity Expenses                         | 15.81                 | 16.73                   |
|   | -                     | -                       |
| Workmen and Staff welfare expenses        | 25.79                 | 33.63                   |
| Total                                     | 674.17                | 506.47                  |

30 Finance costs (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars           | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Interest expense      | 293.29                | 462.72                  |
| Other financial costs | 27.02                 | 40.09                   |
|                       |                       |                         |
| Total                 | 320.31                | 502.80                  |

31 Other expenses (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| other expenses                                     | As at Mar 31, | As at Manale 21 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Particulars  | · ·           | As at March 31, |
|  | 2023          | 2022            |
| A. Manufacturing Expenses                          |               |                 |
| Power and Fuel                                     | 7399.27       | 5474.99         |
| Conversion Charges                                 | 340.90        | 338.75          |
| Other Manufacturing charges                        | 249.11        | 145.18          |
| Repairs and maintenance -                          |               |                 |
| Machinery  | 72.19         | 7.84            |
| Others   | 80.20         | 5.23            |
| B. Administrative, Selling & Distribution Expenses |               |                 |
| Insurance  | 32.13         | 31.86           |
| Krishi Kalyan Cess                                 | -             | -               |
| Rates & Taxes                                      | 8.44          | 15.65           |
| Directors Remuneration                             | 167.60        | 113.68          |
| Directors Sitting Fees                             | 1.55          | 1.71            |
| Legal & Professional Charges                       | 16.72         | 29.08           |
| Travelling & Conveyance                            | 10.93         | 3.76            |
| Communication expenses                             | 1.75          | 1.65            |
| Auditors Remuneration (Refer Note 36)              | 6.00          | 6.00            |
| Other Administrative Expenses                      | 71.30         | 50.34           |
| Bad Debts  | 427.51        | 582.33          |
| Selling & Distribution Expenses                    | 353.50        | 195.19          |
| Total  | 9239.09       | 7003.22         |

32 EXCEPTIONAL ITEM (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars                            | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Profit/ (Loss) on sale of Fixed Assets | 73.04                 | -                       |
| Profit/ (Loss) on Sale of Shares       | -                     | -                       |
| Other non-operating income             | -                     | -                       |
| Sundry Debtors Written Off             | -                     | -                       |
| Government Grant                       | -                     | -                       |
| Total                                  | 73.04                 | -                       |

33 Other Comprehensive Income (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars   | As at Mar 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| (A) Items that will not be reclassified into profit or loss |                       |                         |
| (i) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans                  | 16.79                 | 21.02                   |
| Total (A)   | 16.79                 | 21.02                   |
| (B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss       | -                     | -                       |
| Total (B)   | -                     | -                       |

#### 34 RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURES

(i) As per Ind AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below:

List of related parties where control exists and also related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Nature of Relationship Name of Related Party

A. Associate Concerns 1. Abhishek Steel Industries Limited

B. Key Managerial Persons 1. Shri Rajesh Agrawal 2. Smt. Rekha Agrawal

2. Smt. Rekna Agrawai 3. Shri Suresh Raman

C. Relatives of Key Managerial Persons

1. Rajesh Agrawal HUF
2. Shri Anand Agrawal
3. Smt. Asha Devi Agrawal
4. Shri Ramanand Agrawal

5. Shri Ramanand Agrawal (HUF)
D. Enterprise over which Key management and their

relatives exercise significant influence with whom

1. Mark Vision Multi Services Private Limited
transactions have taken place during the year

2. Devi Iron and Power Private Limited
3. Escort Firvest Private Limited [
4. Mahamaya Charitable Foundation

ii) Transaction during the year with related parties: (Rs.in lakhs)

| Transaction during the year with related parties. (RS.III lakes) |             |               |           |              |         |         |
|--|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Nature of Transactions   | Associate   | and           | Key Manag | erial Person | Tota    | ıl      |
|  | Enterprises | where         | & their   | relatives    |         |         |
|  | KMP or the  | eir relatives |           |              |         |         |
|  | hold sig    | nificant      |           |              |         |         |
|  | influence.  |               |           |              |         |         |
|  | 2022-23     | 2021-22       | 2022-23   | 2021-22      | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
| 1. Sale of Finished Goods/Fixed assets/Trading                   | 52.71       | 13.98         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 52.71   | 13.98   |
| Sale/Services  |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 2. Purchase of Raw Materials/Capital Goods/Trading               | 6115.98     | 1969.53       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 6115.98 | 1969.53 |
| Purchase/Services  |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 3. Managerial Remuneration                                       | 0.00        | 0.00          | 167.60    | 113.68       | 167.60  | 113.68  |
| 4. Unsecured Loan Received                                       | 0.00        | 200.00        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 200.00  |
| 5. Unsecured Loan Repaid   | 189.39      | 15.06         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 189.39  | 15.06   |
| 6. Unsecured Loan Received/Transfer on Merger                    | 613.02      | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 613.02  | 0.00    |
| 7. Unsecured Loan Repaid/Transfer on Merger                      | 613.02      | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 613.02  | 0.00    |
| 8. Redemption of Freference Shares                               | 200.00      | 1740.00       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 200.00  | 1740.00 |
| 9. Accounts Receivable   | 0.00        | 219.51        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 219.51  |
| 10. Loans Payable  | 626.51      | 785.14        | 0.00      | 0.00         | 626.51  | 785.14  |
| 11. Accounts Payable   | 1358.27     | 0.00          | 0.26      | 0.54         | 1358.53 | 0.54    |
| 12. Interest Exp   | 77.77       | 30.48         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 77.77   | 30.48   |
| 13. CSR Expenses   | 5.25        | 5.60          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 5.25    | 5.60    |
| 14. Transportation Charges Paid                                  | 0.00        | 0.00          | 28.32     | 28.32        | 28.32   | 28.32   |
| 15. Share Application Monery Received (Share                     | 0.00        | 1447.68       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 1447.68 |
| Capital+Premium)   |             |               |           |              |         |         |
| 16. Rental Income  | 0.99        | 0.92          | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.99    | 0.92    |
| 17. Refund of Advance given for Service / Goods                  | 0.00        | 10.00         | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00    | 10.00   |

#### c) Details of Material Transactions

(Rs.in lakhs)

 $Transactions \ which are \ more \ than \ 10\% \ or \ the \ Total \ Transactions \ of \ the \ same \ type \ with \ related \ parties \ during \ the \ year:$ 

| Particulars   | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
|---|---------|---------|
|   |         |         |
| Sale of Finished Goods/Fixed assets/Trading Sale/Services |         |         |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                       | 52.71   | 13.98   |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                            | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Purchase of Raw Materials/Capital Goods/Trading Purchase  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.                            | 4857.53 | 1804.79 |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited                       | 1258.46 | 164.74  |
| Managerial Remuneration                                   |         |         |
| Smt Rekha Agrawal   | 54.00   | 36.00   |
| Shri Suresh Raman   | 5.60    | 5.68    |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal                                       | 108.00  | 72.00   |
| Unsecured Loan Received                                   |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                         | 0.00    | 170.00  |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                            | 0.00    | 30.00   |
| Escolt Titivest Filivate Emuted                           | 0.00    | 30.00   |
| Unsecured loans repaid                                    |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited                         | 0.00    | 15.06   |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited                            | 189.39  | 0.00    |

| Unsecured Loan Received / Transfer on Merger   |  |         |         |
|--|--|---------|---------|
| Antrish Commerce Private Limited   | Unsecured Loan Received /Transfer on Mercer  |         |         |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited   |  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Unsecured loans repaid/Transfer on Merger  |  |         |         |
| Antrish Commerce Private Limited   | 250014 20100 1 20100 201000  | 010.02  |         |
| Antrish Commerce Private Limited   | Unsecured loans repaid/Transfer on Merger  |         |         |
| Redemption of Preference Shares   Scort Finvest Private Limited   200,00   1563,50   176,50  |  | 613.02  | 0.00    |
| Ecort Finvest Private Limited  | Escort Finyest Private Limited   | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Ecort Finvest Private Limited  |  |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited  Accounts Receivable Stri Rajesh Agravval Abhushek Steel Industries Ltd. Devi Iron and Power Private Limited 5tri Rajesh Agravval 6000 61302  Accounts Payable Escort Finvest Private Limited 626.51 626.51 630.02  Accounts Payable Abhushek Steel Industries Ltd. Devi Iron and Power Private Limited 6000 613.02  Accounts Payable Abhushek Steel Industries Ltd. Devi Iron and Power Private Limited 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 60   | Redemption of Preference Shares  |         |         |
| Accounts Receivable   Stri Rajesh Agrawal   Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | Escort Finvest Private Limited   | 200.00  | 1563.50 |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal  | Antriksh Commerce Private Limited  | 0.00    | 176.50  |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal  |  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | Accounts Receivable  |         |         |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited  | Shri Rajesh Agrawal  |         |         |
| Smt. Rekha Agrawal   0.00   0.00   0.00   Smr Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)   0.00   0 |  |         |         |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal   0.00   0.00   0.00     Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)   |  |         |         |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  |  | 1       |         |
| Loans Payable   Escort Finvest Private Limited   626.51   172.12   Antriksh Commerce Private Limited   0.00   613.02   |  |         |         |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited   | Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Escort Finvest Private Limited   |  |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited  |  | 42.4    |         |
| Accounts Payable   |  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | Antriksh Commerce Private Limited  | 0.00    | 613.02  |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | Accounts Payable   |         |         |
| Devi Iron and Power Private Limited  |  | 1358 27 | 0.00    |
| Smt. Rekha Agrawal       0.00       0.00         Shri Rajesh Agrawal       0.00       0.00         Shri Suresh Raman       0.26       0.54         Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       0.00       0.00         Interest Expenses       Escort Finvest Private Limited       34.18       7.13         Antriksh Commerce Private Limited       0.00       23.35         Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.       43.60       0.00         CSR Expenses       Adhamaya Charitable Foundation       5.25       5.60         Transportation Charges Paid       Stri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       28.32       28.32         Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]       2       28.32       28.32         Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]       0.00       0.00       739.50         Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd       0.00       708.18       0.00       708.18         Rental Income       Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       0.21       0.21       0.21         Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       0.71       0.71       0.71       0.72       0.72         Return of Advance for Service & Goods       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00   |  | 1       |         |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal       0.00       0.00         Shri Suresh Raman       0.26       0.54         Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       0.00       0.00         Interest Expenses         Escort Finvest Private Limited       34.18       7.13         Antriksh Commerce Private Limited       0.00       23.35         Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.       43.60       0.00         CSR Expenses         Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       5.25       5.60         Transportation Charges Paid         Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       28.32       28.32         Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]       0.00       0.00         JSR Networks Private Limited       0.00       739.50         Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd       0.00       708.18         Rental Income         Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       0.21       0.21         Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.       0.78       0.71         Return of Advance for Service & Goods  |  |         |         |
| Shri Suresh Raman       0.26       0.54         Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       0.00       0.00         Interest Expenses       2         Escort Finvest Private Limited       34.18       7.13         Antriksh Commerce Private Limited       0.00       23.35         Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.       43.60       0.00         CSR Expenses       34.18       7.13         Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       5.25       5.60         Transportation Charges Paid       28.32       28.32         Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)       28.32       28.32         Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]       2       0.00       0.00         JSR Networks Pvt Ltd       0.00       739.50       0.00       708.18         Rental Income       Mahamaya Charitable Foundation       0.21       0.21       0.21       0.21         Return of Advance for Service & Goods       6.00ds       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00  |  | 1       |         |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)         0.00         0.00           Interest Expenses         25cort Finvest Private Limited         34.18         7.13           Antriksh Commerce Private Limited         0.00         23.35           Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.         43.60         0.00           CSR Expenses<br>Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         5.25         5.60           Transportation Charges Paid<br>Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)         28.32         28.32           Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]         25cort Finvest Private Limited         0.00         0.00           JSR Networks Pvt Ltd         0.00         739.50         0.00         708.18           Rental Income<br>Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         0.21         0.21         0.21           Return of Advance for Service & Goods         0.71         0.78         0.71  |  | 1       |         |
| Interest Expenses   Secort Finvest Private Limited   34.18   7.13   7.13   7.13   7.15   7. |  | 1       |         |
| Scort Finvest Private Limited   34.18   7.13   |  |         |         |
| Antriksh Commerce Private Limited Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.  CSR Expenses Mahamaya Charitable Foundation  Transportation Charges Paid Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium] Escort Finvest Private Limited Shr Networks Pvt Ltd Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd  Rental Income Mahamaya Charitable Foundation  Rental Income Mahamaya Charitable Foundation Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.  Return of Advance for Service & Goods  | Interest Expenses  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 43.60 0.00  \[ \frac{\text{CSR Expenses}}{\text{Mahamaya Charitable Foundation}} \  | Escort Finvest Private Limited   | 34.18   | 7.13    |
| CSR Expenses Mahamaya Charitable Foundation  Transportation Charges Paid Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium] Escort Finvest Private Limited 0.00 SR Networks Pvt Ltd 0.00 T39.50 Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd 0.00 Rental Income Mahamaya Charitable Foundation Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.71 Return of Advance for Service & Goods  | Antriksh Commerce Private Limited  | 0.00    | 23.35   |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         5.25         5.60           Transportation Charges Paid         28.32         28.32           Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)         28.32         28.32           Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]         0.00         0.00           Escort Finvest Private Limited         0.00         739.50           Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd         0.00         708.18           Rental Income         0.21         0.21           Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         0.71         0.71           Return of Advance for Service & Goods         0.71         0.71   | Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   | 43.60   | 0.00    |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         5.25         5.60           Transportation Charges Paid         28.32         28.32           Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)         28.32         28.32           Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]         0.00         0.00           Escort Finvest Private Limited         0.00         739.50           Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd         0.00         708.18           Rental Income         0.21         0.21           Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         0.71         0.71           Return of Advance for Service & Goods         0.71         0.71   |  |         |         |
| Transportation Charges Paid         28.32         28.32           Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium]         0.00         0.00           Escort Finvest Private Limited         0.00         739.50           Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd         0.00         708.18           Rental Income         0.21         0.21           Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         0.71         0.78           Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.         0.71           Return of Advance for Service & Goods         0.00   |  |         |         |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)   28.32   28.32  | Mahamaya Charitable Foundation   | 5.25    | 5.60    |
| Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)   28.32   28.32  |  |         |         |
| Share Application Money Received [Share Capital Issued at Premium] Escort Finvest Private Limited 0.00 0.00 [SR Networks Pvt Ltd 0.00 739.50 Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd 0.00 708.18  Rental Income Mahamaya Charitable Foundation 0.21 0.21 Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.78 0.71  Return of Advance for Service & Goods  |  |         |         |
| Escort Firvest Private Limited   0.00   0.00       JSR Networks Pvt Ltd   0.00   739.50     Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd   0.00   708.18     Rental Income   Mahamaya Charitable Foundation   0.21   0.21     Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   0.78   0.71     Return of Advance for Service & Goods   0.00   0.00     Graph   | Shri Rajesh Agrawal (HUF)  | 28.32   | 28.32   |
| Escort Firvest Private Limited   0.00   0.00       JSR Networks Pvt Ltd   0.00   739.50     Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd   0.00   708.18     Rental Income   Mahamaya Charitable Foundation   0.21   0.21     Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.   0.78   0.71     Return of Advance for Service & Goods   0.00   0.00     Graph   | Chan Application Manus Region of Chan Conited Insured at Promised  |         |         |
| JSR Networks Pvt Ltd   |  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Adept IT Solutions Pvt Ltd         0.00         708.18           Rental Income         0.21         0.21           Mahamaya Charitable Foundation         0.21         0.21           Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd.         0.78         0.71           Return of Advance for Service & Goods         0.71         0.72   |  |         |         |
| Rental Income  Mahamaya Charitable Foundation 0.21 0.21 Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.78 0.71  Return of Advance for Service & Goods  | l '  |         |         |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation 0.21 0.21 Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.78 0.71  Return of Advance for Service & Goods   | Adept 11 Solutions PVI Litt  | 0.00    | /08.18  |
| Mahamaya Charitable Foundation 0.21 0.21 Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.78 0.71  Return of Advance for Service & Goods   | Rental Income  |         |         |
| Abhishek Steel Industries Ltd. 0.78 0.71  Return of Advance for Service & Goods  |  | 0.21    | 0.21    |
| Return of Advance for Service & Goods  |  |         |         |
|  | a acceptance of the acceptance | 3.70    | ","     |
|  | Return of Advance for Service & Goods  |         |         |
|  |  | 0.00    | 10.00   |

Note-Following Four Companies -(1) Antriksh Commerce Private Limited, (2) Callidora Traders Private Limited, (3) Adept IT solutions (P) ltd., (4) JSR Networks Pvt. Ltd. are merged with Escort Firvest Private Limited.

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W For and on behalf of the Board

CA. Swapnil M. AgrawalRajesh AgrawalRekha AgrawalPartnerManaging DirectorDirectorMembership No.121269DIN: 00806417DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023Jaswinder Kaur MissionSuresh RamanPlace: RaipurCompany SecretaryDirector & CFOFCS 7489DIN: 07562480

I)

## 35 As per IND AS 19 "Employee benefits", the disclosures as defined are given below:

Defined Contribution Plans

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plans, recognised as expense for the year is as under:

|   | (Rs InLakhs Except P | 'er Share Data) |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                               | 2022-23              | 2021-22         |
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund | 4.64                 | 6.07            |

The Company's Provident Fund is exempted under section 17 of Employees'Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.

# Defined Benefit Plan (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

| Particulars   | Gratuity (Non-Fu | Gratuity (Non-Funded) |  |  |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   | 2022-23          | 2021-22               |  |  |
| Defined Benefit Obligation at beginning of the year | 64.14            | 69.48                 |  |  |
| Current Service Cost                                | 11.26            | 11.94                 |  |  |
| Interest Cost                                       | 4.55             | 4.79                  |  |  |
| Past Servicer Cost (Vested benefits)                | -                | -                     |  |  |
| Benefits paid                                       | (1.09)           | (1.06)                |  |  |
| Acturial (Gain)/Loss                                | (16.79)          | (21.02)               |  |  |
| Defined Benefit Obligation at year end              | 62.07            | 64.14                 |  |  |

Since the entire amount of plan obligation is unfunded, therefore change in fair value of plan assets are not given. Further the entire amount of plan obligation is unfunded, therefore categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of the total plan assets and company's expected contribution to the plan assets in the next year is not given.

Reconciliation of fair Value of Assets and Obligations

| Particulars  | Gratuity (No    | n-Funded)       |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | As at           | As at           |
|  | 31st March 2023 | 31st March 2022 |
| Fair value of Plan Assets                              | -               | -               |
| Present Value of Obligation                            | 62.07           | 64.14           |
| Amount recognised in Balance Sheet (Surplus/(Deficit)) | (62.07)         | (64.14)         |

| Expenses recognised | d during the year |
|---------------------|-------------------|
|---------------------|-------------------|

| Particulars  | Gratuity (Non-Fun | ıded)   |
|--|-------------------|---------|
|  | 2022-23           | 2021-22 |
| In Income Statement                                    |                   |         |
| Current Service Cost                                   | 11.26             | 11.94   |
| Interest Cost  | 4.55              | 4.79    |
| Past Service Cost                                      | -                 | -       |
| Return on Plan Assets                                  | -                 | -       |
| Net Cost   | 15.81             | 16.73   |
| In Other Comprehensive Income                          |                   |         |
| Actuarial (Gain)/Loss                                  | (16.79)           | (21.02) |
| Return on Plan Assets                                  |                   | -       |
| Net (Income)/Expenses for the period recognised in OCI | (16.79)           | (21.02) |

| Acturial Assumptions   | Gratuity (Non-Funded)                     |   |
|--|---|---|
| Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-2008) ultimate          | 2006-08                                   | 2006-08                                   |
| Discount rate (per annum)                                    | 7.30%                                     | 7.10%                                     |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets (per annum)           | N/A                                       | N/A                                       |
| Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)                     | 6.00%                                     | 6.00%                                     |
| Expected Average remaining working lives of employees Years) | 18.93                                     | 18.74                                     |
| Employee Turnover  | 8% at younger ages                        | 8% at younger ages                        |
|  | and reducing to 1% at                     | and reducing to 1% at                     |
|  | older age according to<br>graduated scale | older age according to<br>graduated scale |

#### Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflations, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

The expected rate of return on plan assets is determined considering several applicable factors, mainly the composition of Plan assets held, assessed risks, historical results of return on plan assets and the Company's policy for plan assets management.

#### Sensitivity Analysis

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount trade, expected salary increase and employment turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of sensitivity analysis is given below:

| Particulars                         | As at 31st March,2023 |          | As at 31st March,2022 |          |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
|                                     | Decrease              | Increase | Decrease              | Increase |       |
| Change in discounting rate          | 0.00%                 | 0.20%    | 0.00                  | %        | 0.20% |
| Change in rate of salary Escalation | -                     | -        | -                     |          | -     |

(All above figures as per the acturial valuation report)

167.60

113.68

| 36 | 36 Payment to Auditors As: |                                     | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Sh | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |  |
|----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|    |                            | Particulars                         | 2022-23                   | 2021-22                            |  |
|    | (a)                        | Auditors                            |                           |                                    |  |
|    |                            | Statutory Auditors Fees             | 4.00                      | 4.00                               |  |
|    |                            | Tax Audit Fees                      | 2.00                      | 2.00                               |  |
|    | (b)                        | Certification and Consultation Fees | -                         | -                                  |  |
|    |                            | Total                               | 6.00                      | 6.00                               |  |

|       |   | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Sha            | ıre Data) |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 7     | EARNING PER SHARES (EPS)  | 2022-23                               | 2021-22   |
| i)    | Net Profit after Tax as per statement of Profit and Loss<br>attributable to Equity Shareholders | 544.34                                | 489.64    |
| ii)   | Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating Basic EPS          | -                                     | 147.89    |
| iii)  | Weighted Average Potential Equity Shares  | -                                     | -         |
| iv)   | Total Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating Diluted EPS  | -                                     | 147.89    |
| v)    | Basic Earnings Per Share (Rs.)  | #DIV/0!                               | 3.31      |
| vi)   | Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)   | #DIV/0!                               | 3.31      |
| vii)  | Face Value per Equity Share (Rs.)   | 10.00                                 | 10.00     |
| (iii) | Compensation of Key Management Personnel  |                                       |           |
|       | The remuneration of director and other member of Key Management perso                           | nnel during the year was as follows:- |           |
|       |   | 2022-23                               | 2021-22   |
| i     | Short-term benefits   | 167.60                                | 113.68    |
| ii    | Post employment benefits  | -                                     | -         |
| iii   | Other long tem benefits   | -                                     | -         |
| iv    | Share based Payments  | -                                     | -         |
| v     | Termination benefits  | -                                     | -         |

| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES                            | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) |                       |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars                                       | As at 31st March 2023              | As at 31st March 2022 |
| Income Tax Demand                                 | 1342.43                            | 1123.18               |
| Excise duty Liability under appeal & adjudication | 30.00                              | 30.00                 |
| Outstanding Bank Guarantees                       | 84.68                              | 133.08                |

#### 39 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

Total

38

The Company adheres to a robust Capital Management framework which is underpinned by the following guiding principles;

- a) Maintain financial strength to attain AAA ratings domestically and investment grade ratings internationally.
- b) Ensure financial flexibility and diversify sources of financing and their maturities to minimize liquidity risk while meeting investment requirements.
- c) Proactively manage group exposure in forex, interest and commodities to mitigate risk to earnings.

d) Leverage optimally in order to maximize shareholder returns while maintaining strength and flexibility of the Balance sheet.

This framework is adjusted based on underlying macro-economic factors affecting business environment, financial market conditions

The gearing ratio at end of the reporting period was as follows. (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data) Particulars As at 31st March 2023 As at 31st March 2022 Non-Current Liabilities (Other than DTL) 2370 15 2670 21 Short-term Borrowings 2013.53 1923.05 4593.25 Gross Debt 4383.68 Cash and Cash Equivalents 29.74 1504.42 Net Debt (A) 4353.94 3088.83 12878.85 Total Equity (As per Balance Sheet) (B) 13439.97 0.32 0.24 Net Gearing (A/B)

#### 40 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

All financial instruments are initially recognized and subsequently re-measured at fair value as described below:

Fair Value measurement hierarchy:

(Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data)

|                             | (KS In Lakins Except Per Share Data) |                       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars                 | As at 31st March 2023                | As at 31st March 2022 |
|                             |                                      |                       |
| Financial Assets            |                                      |                       |
| At Amortised Cost           |                                      |                       |
| Trade Receivables           | 1815.58                              | 2123.52               |
| Cash and Bank Balances      | 29.74                                | 1504.42               |
| Other Financial Assets      | 2400.31                              | 2172.76               |
|                             |                                      |                       |
| At FVTPL                    |                                      |                       |
| Investments                 | -                                    | -                     |
|                             |                                      |                       |
| At FVTOCI                   |                                      |                       |
| Investments                 | 3005.18                              | 3077.94               |
| Financial Liabilities       |                                      |                       |
|                             |                                      |                       |
| Borrowings                  | 4321.61                              | 4529.12               |
| Trade Payables              | 1837.87                              | 576.02                |
| Other Financial Liabilities | -                                    | -                     |

#### Foreign Currency Risk:

No Exposure to foreign currency

#### Commodity Price Risk

Commodity price risk arises due to fluctuation in prices of raw material. The company has a risk management framework aimed at prudently managing the risk arising from the volatility in raw material prices and freight costs.

The company's commodity risk is managed centrally through well-established trading operations and control processes. In accordance with the risk management policy, the Company carefully caliberates the timing and the quantity of purchase

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to perform or pay the amounts due causing financial loss to the company. Credit risk arises mainly from the outstanding receivables from customers.

The company has a prudent and conservative process for managing its credit risk arising in the course of its business activities. The credit ratings/market standing of the customers are evaluated on a regular basis.

Guarantee Given
 All the above Corporate Guarantee/Loans have been given for business purpose.

### 41 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

No events after the reporting period

#### 42 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved for issue by the board of directors on 29.05.2023

#### Mahamaya Steel Industries Ltd

#### Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

#### 43 OTHERS NOTES

#### (A) Electricity Duty exemption:

In the Financial year 2012-13 the company had applied for exemption of electricity duty in respect of electricity consumed in its SMS Plant. The company had been advised that under the Internal Policy of State of Chhattisgarh, it is entitled to get electricity duty exemption of an amount aggregating Rs.1105.69 lacs. This amount pertains to accounting year 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19. The management is of the opinion that the same amount would be realized in the near future.

- (B) Parties' accounts are subject to confirmation. Consequential effects adjustment, presently unascertainable, will be provided as and when confirmed.
- (C) Trade Receivables, Loans & Advances and Deposits include certain over due accounts. Balances in the accounts of certain debtors, loans and advances required to be confirmed / reconciled. However, in the opinion of the Board, all current assets, loans and advances would be realized in ordinary course of the business at the value as stated.
- (D) In the opinion of the Board, the provision for depreciation and all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary.
- (E) The information required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. There are no over dues to parties on account of principal amount and / or interest and accordingly no additional disclosures have been made
- (F) Figures of the previous year have been reworked, rearranged/regrouped and reclassified wherever considered necessary. Accordingly, the amount and other disclosures for preceding year are included as an integral part of current year's financial statement and are to be read in relation to the amount and other disclosures relating to current year. The figures in financial statements are rounded off to the nearest lacs rupees.
- (G) Separate segment wise reporting is not called for in view of the fact that mostly the revenue of the Company is from structural manufacturing and all business activities are in India only. The operations of Gas Plant of company are mainly for captive use and the surplus have been sold to external parties amount of Rs. <u>119.27</u> lakhs; the same is not fulfilling the criteria of (Ind-AS 108 (Segment Reporting)) separate reportable segment.
- (H) The management has reviewed the impairment position of the assets disclosed in the financial statement for the year; and there is no indication of impairment (Assets carry cost is less than the recoverable value) loss for the year.

As per our attached Report of even date For, K P R K & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103051W For and on behalf of the Board

CA. Swapnil M. Agrawal Partner Membership No.121269 Rajesh Agrawal Managing Director DIN: 00806417 Rekha Agrawal Director DIN: 00597156

Date: 29th May 2023 Place: Raipur Jaswinder Kaur Mission Company Secretary FCS 7489 Suresh Raman Director & CFO DIN: 07562480

## MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to financial statements for the year ended Mar 31, 2023

# 44. Ratios as per Schedule III requirements.

|   | (Rs InLakhs Except Per Share Data |                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars   | As at                             | As at          |
|   | March 31, 2023                    | March 31, 2022 |
| a) Current ratio = Current assets divided by Current liabilities  |                                   |                |
| Current assets  | 10615.09                          | 9369.54        |
| Current liabilities   | 5958.41                           | 4245.58        |
| Ratio   | 1.78                              | 2.21           |
| %age change from previous year  | -19.27%                           |                |
| b) Debt equity ratio = Total Debt divided by Shareholders equity  |                                   |                |
| Total debt  | 4321.61                           | 4529.12        |
| Shareholders equity   | 13439.97                          | 12878.85       |
| Ratio   | 0.32                              | 0.35           |
| %age change from previous year  | -8.57%                            |                |
| c) Debt service coverage ratio = Earnings available for debt services divided<br>by Total interest and principal payments |                                   |                |
| Profit After tax  | 544.34                            | 489.64         |
| Add: Non cash operating expenses and finance cost   |                                   |                |
| Depreciation and amortisation   | 629.78                            | 592.88         |
| Finance cost*   | 320.31                            | 502.80         |
| Earnings available for debt services  | 1494.43                           | 1585.32        |
| Interest cost on borrowings and lease liabilities   | 320.31                            | 502.80         |
| Principal repayments of loans and lease liabilities   | 127.20                            | (1161.32)      |
| Total Interest and principal repayments   | 447.51                            | (658.52)       |
| Ratio   | 3.34                              | (2.41)         |
| %age change from previous year  | -238.72%                          |                |
| d) Return on Equity Ratio / Return on Investment Ratio = Net profit after tax<br>divided by Average Shareholder's Equity  |                                   |                |
| Profit After tax  | 544.34                            | 489.64         |
| Average Shareholder's Equity  | 13159.41                          | 12012.04       |
| Ratio   | 0.04                              | 0.04           |
| %age change from previous year  | 1.48%                             |                |
| e) Inventory Turnover Ratio = Cost of material consumed divided by average  | 2                                 |                |
| inventory   | F0000 ==                          | 20002 22       |
| Cost of Material Consumed   | 53983.75                          | 39002.88       |
| Average Inventory   | 6354.59                           | 5929.17        |
| Ratio   | 8.50                              | 6.58           |
| %age change from previous year  | 29.14%                            |                |

## MAHAMAYA STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to financial statements for the year ended Mar 31, 2023

| f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio = Credit Sales divided by Average trade receivables   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Credit Sales(excluding unbilled revenue)  | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Average Trade Receivables (excluding unbilled receivables)                                | 1969.55  | 2063.02  |
| Ratio   | 32.99    | 24.01    |
| %age change from previous year  | 37.41%   |          |
|   |          |          |
| g) Trade payables turnover ratio = Net credit purchases divided by average trade payables |          |          |
| Credit Purchase   | 57075.17 | 37076.63 |
| Average Trade Payables  | 1206.94  | 1060.52  |
| Ratio   | 47.29    | 34.96    |
| %age change from previous year  | 35.26%   |          |
| 1) 27 4 1 4 1 7 7 7 1   |          |          |
| h) Net capital Turnover Ratio = Total sales divided by shareholders equity                |          |          |
| Revenue from operations   | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Net working capital   | 4656.68  | 5123.96  |
| Ratio   | 13.95    | 9.67     |
| %age change from previous year  | 44.34%   | 3.07     |
| rouge entange recompletions year  | 22.02,0  |          |
| i) Net profit ratio = Net profit after tax divided by Sales                               |          |          |
| Profit after tax*   | 544.34   | 489.64   |
| Revenue from operations   | 64977.18 | 49532.47 |
| Ratio   | 0.01     | 0.01     |
| %age change from previous year  | -15.25%  | 0.02     |
|   | -        |          |
| j) Return on Capital employed = Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)                 |          |          |
| divided by Capital Employed   |          |          |
| Profit Before Tax* (A)  | 728.28   | 667.09   |
| Finance costs* (B)  | 320.31   | 502.80   |
| EBIT (C) = (A) + (B)  | 1048.59  | 994.92   |
| Total equity (D)  | 13439.97 | 12878.85 |
| Borrowings (including lease liabilities) (E)  | 4321.61  | 4529.12  |
| Capital Employed (F)=(D)+(E)  | 17761.58 | 17407.97 |
| Ratio (C)/(F)   | 0.06     | 0.06     |
| %age change from previous year  | 3.30%    |          |







# MAHAMAYA



If undelivered please return to:

# **MAHAMAYA** STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

B/8-9, Sector-C, Urla Industrial Area, Sarora, Raipur-493 221 (C.G.) INDIA

Phone: +91 771 4910058